

MEETING AGENDA - Santa Clarita Valley international Board

Any public records relating to an agenda item for an open session of the Board which are distributed to all, or a majority of all of the Board members shall be available for public inspection at the main office of the school between 9:00 am and 3:30 pm.

Meeting

Meeting Date	Tuesday, May 12, 2026
Start Time	6:00 PM
End Time	7:00 PM
Location	Address: Santa Clarita Valley International, 28060 Hasley Cyn Rd., Castaic Room: Gabriel Mistral (located on our Upper Campus), near the Theatre
Purpose	Regular scheduled meeting

Agenda

1. Opening Items

1.1. Call The Meeting To Order

1.2. Roll Call

1.3. Pledge Of Allegiance

1.4. Board Meeting Agenda

Discuss and take action regarding the Board Meeting Agenda.

Resolution #:

1.5. Board Meeting Minutes

Discuss and take action regarding the Board Meeting Minutes from the previous meeting/s.

Resolution #:

Documents

- Minutes-2026-04-21.pdf
-

2. Curriculum Moment and Reports

2.1. Curriculum Moment

2.2. Learner Board Ambassador Report

2.3. Staff Board Ambassador Report

3. Public Comments

3.1. Public Comments

The public may address the governing board regarding any item within the Board's jurisdiction whether or not that item appears on the agenda during this time. If you wish to address the Board, please complete a public comment card or alert them during Public Comments. Comments for the public will be limited to 3 minutes for agenda items, 2 minutes for items not on the agenda, and 20 minutes for all comments.

4. Action Items

4.1. Uniform Compliant Procedure Policy

Discuss and take action regarding the updated policy

Due date: 5/12/2026

Documents

- Board PDF_ SCVi Uniform Complaint Procedures Policy.pdf
-

4.2. Title IX Policy for Sexual Harassment

Discuss and take action regarding the updated policy

Due date: 5/12/2026

Documents

- Board PDF_ SCVi Title IX Policy for Sexual Harassment.pdf
-

4.3. Employee Harassment, Discrimination, and Retaliation Prevention Policy

Discuss and take action regarding the updated policy

Due date: 5/12/2026

Documents

- Board PDF_ SCVi Employee Harassment, Discrimination, & Retaliation Prevention Policy (1).pdf
-

4.4. Learner Suspension and Expulsion Policy

Discuss and take action regarding the new policy

Due date: 5/12/2026

Documents

- Board PDF_ SCVi Learner Suspension and Expulsion Policy .pdf
-

4.5. Internal Complaint Review Policy

Discuss and take action regarding the new policy

Due date: 5/12/2026

Documents

- Board PDF_ SCVi Internal Complaint Review Policy.pdf
-

4.6. Learner Personal Electronic Device Policy

Discuss and take action regarding the new policy

Due date: 5/12/2026

Documents

- Board PDF_ SCVi Learner Personal Electronic Device Board Policy.pdf
-

4.7. Involuntary Disenrollment Policy

Discuss and take action regarding the updated policy

Due date:

Documents

- Board PDF_ SCVi Involuntary Disenrollment Policy.pdf
-

4.8. Alternate Pathways to a Diploma for Students with Disabilities Policy

Discuss and take action regarding the updated policy

Due date: 5/12/2026

Documents

- SCVi Revised Alternative Pathways to a Diploma for SWD.docx - Google Docs.pdf
-

4.9. Physical Education Policy

Discuss and take action regarding the updated policy

Due date: 5/12/2026

Documents

- REVISED Physical Education Policy.docx (1).pdf
-

4.10. Graduation Policy

Discuss and take action regarding the updated policy

Due date: 5/12/2026

Documents

- Revised - SCVi Graduation Requirement Board Policy .pdf
-

4.11. Mathematics Placement Policy

Discuss and take action regarding the updated policy

Due date: 5/12/2026

Documents

- Revised Math Placement Policy.docx (1).pdf
-

4.12. School Requirements to Earn a State Seal of Civic Engagement

Discuss and take action regarding the new policy

Due date: 5/12/2026

Documents

- California State Seal of Civic Engagement - Google Docs.pdf
 - High School Programs and Policies Updates .pdf
-

4.13. Acceleration and Retention Policy

Discuss and take action regarding the updated policy

Due date: 5/12/2026

Documents

- SCVi Acceleration _ Retention Policy - Google Docs.pdf
-

4.14. Revised Holiday Policy

Discuss and take action regarding the revised Holiday Policy for 2025-2026.

Due date: 5/12/2026

Documents

- Holiday Policy 26-27-SCVi-20260512-Redline for board approval.pdf
-

4.15. Revised Vacation Policy

Discuss and take action regarding the revised Vacation Policy for 2025-2026.

Due date: 5/12/2026

Documents

- Vacation Policy-SCVi-20260512-Redline for board approval.pdf
-

4.16. School Records, Retention and Disposal Policy

Request approval of the School Records and Disposal Policy to follow legally required and allowable storage and purge processes.

Due date: 5/12/2026

Documents

- School Record Retention Policy-SCVi-20260512-Redline for board approval (1).pdf
-

4.17. Learner Records Maintenance, Retention, and Destruction Policy

Request approval of Learner Records Maintenance, Retention, and Destruction Policy to follow legally required and allowable storage and purge processes.

Due date: 5/12/2026

Documents

- Learner Records Retention Policy-SCVi-20260512-Redline for board approval (1).pdf
-

4.18. Equity Policy

Request approval of the Equity Policy which is required by the Federal Government due to the receipt of Federal Funding (Title I, Title II, Title IV)

Due date: 5/12/2026

Documents

- Equity Policy-SCVi-20260512-Redline for board approval.pdf
-

4.19. Harassment, Discrimination, Intimidation, and Bullying Prevention Policy

Discuss and take action regarding the policy compliant with Safe Place To Learn Act

Due date: 5/12/2026

Documents

- Harassment, Discrimination, Intimidation, and Bullying Prevention Policy-SCVi-20260512.pdf

4.20. Revised Employee Guidebook

Discuss and take action on the revision to the Employee Guidebook.

Due date: 5/12/2026

Documents

- Employee Guidebook-SCVi-20260512-Redline for board approval.pdf
-

5. Discussion And Reports

5.1. School Director Report

Documents

- School Director Board Report - May 12, 2026.pdf
-

6. Consent Items

6.1. Personnel Report

Resolution #:

Documents

- 5.12.26_SCVi_PersonnelReport.pdf
-

6.2. Check Registers

Resolution #:

Documents

- scvi_payment_register_20260507_detail.pdf
-

6.3. Obsolete Technology and Equipment

Resolution #:

Documents

- SCVi Obsolete (May 2025).pdf
-

6.4. Financial Committee Report

Resolution #:

7. Closed Session

7.1. Public Employee Performance Evaluation

Gov. Code section 54957(b)(1): School Director

Resolution #:

7.2. Report of Closed Session

Resolution #:

8. Board Comments

8.1. Board Comments

9. Closing Items

9.1. Graduation Date

High School Graduation Thursday, June 4th at 5:00 p

9.2. Next Meeting Date

Board Members, mark your calendars and confirm the quorum.

June 17, 2026

9.3. Adjournment

Please note: items on the agenda may not be addressed in the order they appear. The Board of Directors may alter the order at their discretion.

- **Board Room Accessibility:** The Board of Directors encourage those with disabilities to participate fully in the public meeting process. If you need a disability-related modification or accommodation, including auxiliary aids or services to participate in the public meeting, please contact the office at least 48 hours before the scheduled Board of Directors meeting so that we may make every reasonable effort to accommodate you. [Government Code § 54954.2; Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, § 202 (42 U.S.C. § 12132).]

The Secretary of the Board of Directors, hereby certifies that this agenda was publicly posted 72 or 24 hours prior to the meeting as required by law.

MEETING MINUTES - Santa Clarita Valley international Board

Meeting

Date	Tuesday, April 21, 2026
Started	6:08 PM
Ended	7:29 PM
Location	Address: Santa Clarita Valley International, 28060 Hasley Cyn Rd., Castaic Room: Gabriel Mistral (located on our Upper Campus), near the Theatre
Purpose	Regular scheduled meeting
Chaired by	Nicole Miller
Recorder	Donna Wood

Minutes

1. Opening Items

1.1. Call The Meeting To Order

Meeting called to order at 6:08 pm.

Status: Completed

Documents

- Minutes-2026-03-10.pdf
-

1.2. Roll Call

Nicole Miller: Present

Wendy Emeterio: Present

Greg Kimura: Present

Miguel Fletcher: Arrived at 6:24 pm

Teddy Shelby: Absent

Status: Completed

1.3. Pledge Of Allegiance

The Pledge of Allegiance was recited.

Status: Completed

1.4. Board Meeting Agenda

Discuss and take action regarding the Board Meeting Agenda.

Motion to Approve: Greg Kimura

Seconded by: Wendy Emeterio

Roll Call Vote:

- Greg Kimura: Aye

- Wendy Emeterio: Aye
- Nicole Miller: Aye

Resolution #:

Status: Carried

1.5. Board Meeting Minutes

Discuss and take action regarding the Board Meeting Minutes from the previous meeting/s.

Correction - 4.2 Wendy Emeterio abstained due to employment with iCA

Motion to Approve with the above correction: Wendy Emeterio

Seconded by: Greg Kimura

Roll Call Vote:

- Greg Kimura: Aye
- Wendy Emeterio: Aye
- Nicole Miller: Aye

Resolution #:

Status: Carried

2. Curriculum Moment and Reports

2.1. Curriculum Moment

Jeane Coleman, Lower School Counselor, presented the Neurodiversity event at SCVi and answered questions from the Board.

Status: Completed

2.2. Learner Board Ambassador Report

The Learner Board Ambassador presented the Learner Board Ambassador Report to the Board and answered questions from the Board.

Status: Completed

2.3. Staff Board Ambassador Report

No report was made to the Board.

Status: Completed

3. Public Comments

3.1. Public Comments

The public may address the governing board regarding any item within the Board's jurisdiction whether or not that item appears on the agenda during this time. If you wish to address the Board, please complete a public comment card or alert them during Public Comments. Comments for the public will be limited to 3 minutes for agenda items, 2 minutes for items not on the agenda, and 20 minutes for all comments.

No Public comments were made

Status: Completed

4. Action Items

4.1. 2025-2026 2nd Interim and Revised Budget

Discuss and take action regarding the 2025-2026 2nd Interim and Revised Budget.

Kelly O'Brien presented the 2025-2026 2nd Interim and Revised Budget to the Board and answered questions from the Board.

Motioned to Approve: Greg Kimura

Seconded by: Miguel Fletcher

Roll Call Vote:

- Greg Kimura: Aye
- Wendy Emeterio: Aye
- Nicole Miller: Aye
- Miguel Fletcher: Aye

Due date:

Status: Completed (4/21/2026)

Documents

- 25.26 SCVi 2nd interim alt form .xlsx - Alternative Form (1).pdf
-

4.2. Injury and Illness Prevention Plan

Discuss and take action regarding the Injury and Illness Prevention Plan.

Chad Powell presented the Injury and Illness Prevention Plan to the Board and answered questions from the Board.

Motioned to Approve: Greg Kimura

Seconded by: Miguel Fletcher

Roll Call Vote:

- Greg Kimura: Aye
- Wendy Emeterio: Aye
- Nicole Miller: Aye
- Miguel Fletcher: Aye

Due date:

Status: Completed (4/21/2026)

Documents

- IIPP - iLEAD SCVi 2026.pdf
 - IIPP Updates- January 2026 (4).pdf
-

4.3. Workplace Violence Prevention Plan

Discuss and take action regarding the Workplace Violence Prevention Plan.

Chad Powell, Amanda Fischer, and April Cauthron presented the Workplace Violence Prevention Plan to the Board and answered questions from the Board.

Motioned to Approve: Greg Kimura

Seconded by: Miguel Fletcher

Roll Call Vote:

- Greg Kimura: Aye
- Wendy Emeterio: Aye
- Nicole Miller: Aye
- Miguel Fletcher: Aye

Due date:

Status: Completed (4/21/2026)

Documents

- WPVP Updates-January 2026 (3).pdf
 - SCVi WVPP-2026.pdf
-

4.4. Appointment of Surrogate Parent for Special Education Students Policy

Discuss and take action regarding the Appointment of Surrogate Parent for Special Education Students Policy.

Martha Spansel-Pellico presented the Appointment of Surrogate Parent for Special Education Students Policy to the Board and answered questions from the Board.

Motioned to Approve: Greg Kimura

Seconded by: Miguel Fletcher

Roll Call Vote:

- Greg Kimura: Aye
- Wendy Emeterio: Aye
- Nicole Miller: Aye
- Miguel Fletcher: Aye

Due date:

Status: Completed (4/21/2026)

Documents

- SCVi_Appointment_Surrogate_SpecialEducationStudent_Policy (2).pdf
 - SCVi Board Recommendation (2) (1).pdf
-

5. Discussion And Reports

5.1. School Director Report

Chad Powell and Martha Spansel-Pellico presented the School Director Report to the Board and answered questions from the Board.

Status: Completed

Documents

- 2026.pdf
-

5.2. Genesis Bank

To discuss whether the school should continue its account/relationship with Genesis Bank.

Greg Kimura presented Genesis Bank information to the Board and answered questions.

Motion to Create an Advisory Council to look into the bank for our school with Board Members Greg Kimura and Wendy Emeterio: Greg Kimura

Seconded by: Miguel Fletcher

Roll Call Vote:

- Greg Kimura: Aye
- Wendy Emeterio: Aye
- Nicole Miller: Aye
- Miguel Fletcher: Aye

Status: Completed

6. Consent Items

6.1. Personnel Report

Motioned to Approve: Wendy Emeterio

Seconded by: Greg Kimura

Roll Call Vote:

- Greg Kimura: Aye
- Wendy Emeterio: Aye
- Nicole Miller: Aye
- Miguel Fletcher: Aye

Resolution #:

Status: Carried

Documents

- 4.21.26_SCVi_PersonnelReport.pdf
-

6.2. Check Registers

Motioned to Approve: Wendy Emeterio

Seconded by: Greg Kimura

Roll Call Vote:

- Greg Kimura: Aye
- Wendy Emeterio: Aye
- Nicole Miller: Aye
- Miguel Fletcher: Aye

Resolution #:

Status: Carried

Documents

- SCVi_Payment_Register_20260415.pdf

7. Board Comments

7.1. Board Comments

Wendy Emeterio wanted to thank everyone in the iCA and the Directors for their hard work on the budget.

Greg Kimura wanted to thank the Directors for all their hard work.

Miguel Fletcher is impressed with the teamwork between SCVi and iCA.

Status: Completed

8. Closing Items

8.1. Graduation Date

8th Grade Grad Night at Six Flags - Friday, May 8th, 2026

12 Grade - Thursday, June 4, 2026

12th Grade graduation is on Thursday, June 4th at 5:30 pm

Status: Completed

8.2. 2026 Board Development Dinner

iLEAD CA is pleased to host the 2026 Annual Board Development Dinner on April 23 from 5:00 - 8:30 at HQ. Look for RSVP and information in your Board Email.

ILEAD CA will be hosting the 2026 Annual Board Development Dinner on April 23rd from 5:00 pm - 8:30 pm

Status: Completed

8.3. Next Meeting Date

Board Members, mark your calendars and confirm the quorum.

May 12, 2026

Next Board Meeting is May 12th at 6:00 pm

Board Members confirmed their attendance - Quorum confirmed

Status: Completed

8.4. Adjournment

Board Meeting adjourned at 7:29 pm.

Status: Completed

Uniform Complaint Procedures Policy

Board Meeting Month/Year	May 2026
Overview of Policy	The Uniform Complaint Procedures (UCP) Policy, developed per Title 5, CCR, § 4600 et seq., outlines rules for complaints alleging School violations of state and federal laws in specific educational programs and activities. The School is responsible for ensuring compliance and will investigate and resolve UCP complaints regarding noncompliance, discrimination, harassment, intimidation, bullying, and issues related to all UCP-subject programs.
Updates to Policy	• The entire policy was reviewed and updated by legal pursuant to current Ed Code. • Updates to contact information.



Uniform Complaint Procedures Policy

Board Approved: 06/18/2025

Board Revised Date:

The Board of Santa Clarita Valley International Charter School (the “School”) recognizes that ~~they are the~~ School is responsible for complying with applicable state and federal laws and regulations governing educational programs.

This Uniform Complaint Procedures (“UCP”) Policy contains rules and instructions about UCP complaints regarding any alleged violation of ~~federal or state laws or regulations governing~~ certain educational programs and activities offered by the School. The School developed this UCP in accordance with Title 5, California Code of Regulations (CCR), §§ 4600 *et seq* ~~4687~~. The School has primary responsibility to ensure School’s compliance with applicable state and federal laws and regulations. ~~The and~~ School will investigate and seek to resolve, in accordance with this UCP Policy, complaints alleging failure to comply with applicable state and federal laws and regulations including, but not limited to, allegations of discrimination, harassment, intimidation, or bullying or noncompliance with laws relating to all programs and activities implemented by the School that are subject to the UCP ~~in accordance with this UCP policy~~. This UCP has been approved by the School’s Board of Directors.

UCP Complaints

Not all complaints fall under the scope of the UCP. Complaints arising from the employment relationship are separately addressed by the School’s employment policies. Many concerns, including classroom assignments, grades, ~~graduation requirements~~, hiring and evaluation of staff, homework policies and practices, ~~learner advancement and retention~~, learner discipline, learner records, the Brown Act, and other general education requirements, are not UCP complaints. ~~The School, however,~~ However, the School may use these complaint procedures to address complaints not covered by the UCP in its sole discretion. Only allegations within the subject matters falling within the UCP can be appealed to the California Department of Education (“CDE”).

~~A UCP complaint is a written and signed statement alleging a violation of federal or state laws or regulations, which may include: complaints regarding certain programs and activities (list below); complaints alleging the charging of learner fees for participation in an educational activity; complaints regarding non-compliance with the requirements of the School’s Local~~

~~Control and Accountability Plans (“LCAP”); or an allegation of unlawful discrimination, harassment, intimidation, or bullying in certain programs or activities.~~

~~Complaints Regarding Programs and Activities~~

According to ~~applicable lawstate and federal codes and regulations~~, the programs and activities subject to the UCP are:

- Accommodations for Pregnant and Parenting Learners
- Adult Education **Programs**
- After School Education and Safety
- Agricultural Career **Technical Education**
- Career Technical and Technical Education; Career Technical and Technical Training **Programs**
- Childcare and Development Programs
- Compensatory Education
- Consolidated Categorical Aid Programs
- Course Periods without Educational Content (grades nine through twelve)
- ~~Complaints of Discrimination, Harassment, Intimidation and/or Bullying any protected group as identified in Education Code §§ 200 and 220 and Government Code § 11135, including any actual or perceived characteristics set forth in Penal Code § 422.55, based on sex, sexual orientation, gender, gender identity, gender expression, race or ethnicity, ethnic group identification, ancestry, nationality, national origin, religion, color, mental or physical disability, age, immigration status, or on the basis of a person's association with a person or group with one or more of these actual or perceived characteristics, in any program or activity conducted by the School which is funded directly by, or that received or benefits from, any state financial assistance~~Discrimination, Harassment, Intimidation and/or Bullying against any protected group as identified in Education Code §§ 200 and 220 and Government Code § 11135, including any actual or perceived characteristics set forth in Penal Code § 422.55, or on the basis of a person’s association with a person or group with one or more of these actual or perceived characteristics, in any program or activity conducted by an educational institution, as defined in Education Code § 210.3, that is funded directly by, or that receives or benefits from, any state financial assistance. Unlawful discrimination further includes noncompliance with Education Code §§ 243(a) and 244.
- ~~Complaints Regarding the School’s LCAP~~
- Education and Graduation requirements of learners in foster care, learners who are homeless, learners from military families, learners formerly in Juvenile Court now enrolled in the School, learners who are migratory, and learners participating in a newcomer program
- ~~Education and Graduation requirements of Learners in Foster Care, Homeless Learners, former Juvenile Court Learners, and Learners of Military Families.~~
- Every Learner Succeeds Act (ESSA)
- Local Control and Accountability Plans (LCAP)
- Migrant **Child Education**
- Physical Education Instructional Minutes
- ~~Learner Pupil Fees, which includes a purchase that a learner is required to make to obtain materials, supplies, equipment or clothes associated with an educational activity~~
- Reasonable Accommodations to a Lactating Learner
- Regional Occupational Centers and Programs

- School or athletic team names, mascots, or nicknames
- School Plans for Learner Achievement
- ~~School Safety Plans~~
- State Preschool Health and Safety Issues in LEAs Exempt from Licensing
- State Preschool
- Schoolsite Councils
- ~~Technical Education~~
- Any other state or federal educational program the State Superintendent of Public Instruction (SSPI) ~~or the California Department of Education~~ or designee deems appropriate

The UCP Annual Notice

The School provides **written** notice of this UCP on an annual basis. The notice addresses all learners, employees, parents or guardians, school **advisory** committee members, appropriate private school officials or representatives (if applicable), and other interested parties. The notice includes information regarding allegations about discrimination, harassment, intimidation, or bullying. It lists all federal and state programs within the scope of the UCP. It lists the position at the School who is responsible for **processing UCP complaints** and **is** knowledgeable about ~~processing UCP complaints~~ the laws and programs that they are assigned to investigate, and the identity(ies) of the person(s) currently occupying the position if known. The School's annual UCP notice is in English. If 15% or more of learners enrolled at the School speak a single primary language other than English, the annual notice will be provided in that language as well pursuant to Education Code § 48985.

Designation of Responsible Employee

The School Director is the employee responsible for receiving, investigating and responding to UCP complaints (the "Responsible Employee"):

Martha Spansel and Chad Powell
School Directors
 28060 Hasley Canyon Rd., Ste. 200
 Castaic, CA 91384
~~Info-director~~@scvi-k12.org
 (661) 705-4820

In no instance will the Responsible Employee be assigned to investigate a complaint in which ~~he or she has~~ **they have** a bias that would prohibit ~~him or her~~ **them** from fairly investigating or responding to the complaint. Any complaint against the Responsible Employee or that raises a concern about the Responsible Employee's ability to investigate the complaint fairly and without bias should be referred to **another** appropriate School official, who will help assist how the complaint will be investigated.

The School will ensure that the Responsible Employee (or designee) investigating the complaint is knowledgeable about the laws and programs at issue in the complaints. The School may consult with legal counsel as appropriate.

Confidentiality and Non-Retaliation

The School will ensure that complainants are protected from retaliation and that the identity of a complainant alleging discrimination, harassment, intimidation or bullying remains confidential as

appropriate.

Complaint Procedures

Step 1: Filing a UCP Complaint

A UCP complaint must be filed according to the procedures set forth herein.

Any individual, including a person's duly authorized representative or an interested third party, public agency, or organization, may file a UCP complaint. However, a complaint filed on behalf of a learner may only be filed by that learner or that learner's duly authorized representative.

A complaint alleging unlawful discrimination, harassment, intimidation, or bullying may be filed by a person who alleges that they personally suffered unlawful discrimination, harassment, intimidation, or bullying, or by a person who believes that ~~an individual or~~ any specific class of individuals has been subjected to the same, ~~or by a duly authorized representative who alleges that an individual student has been subjected to the same.~~

A UCP complaint is written and signed. If a complainant is unable to put their complaint in writing due to a disability or illiteracy, the School will assist the complainant in the filing of the complaint. A signature on a UCP complaint may be handwritten, typed (including in an email), or electronically-generated. Complaints related to learner fees and/or LCAPs may be filed anonymously ~~(that is, without an identifying signature)~~ if the complaint provides evidence or information leading to evidence to support an allegation of noncompliance.

~~Complainants are encouraged, but not required, to use the School's complaint form attached.~~

Complaints shall be filed with the Responsible Employee at the address provided herein. A pupil fees complaint may also be filed with the School's ~~Responsible Employee~~ Director or designee. The Responsible Employee will maintain a log of complaints and subsequent related actions to the extent required by oversight agencies.

Upon receipt of a complaint, the Responsible Employee (or designee) will evaluate the complaint to determine whether it is subject to this UCP and will endeavor to notify the complainant within five (5) workdays if the complaint is outside the jurisdiction of this UCP.

~~The Responsible Employee (or designee) may also determine if interim measures are necessary pending the result of an investigation. The interim measures shall remain in place until the Responsible Employee (or designee) determines that they are no longer necessary or until the School issues its final written Investigation Report, whichever occurs first.~~

Timing of Complaints and Investigation

A complaint alleging unlawful discrimination, harassment, intimidation, or bullying shall be filed no later than six (6) months from the date when the alleged unlawful discrimination, harassment, intimidation or bullying occurred or the complainant first obtained knowledge of it. The time for filing may be extended by the Responsible Employee (or designee) for good cause upon written request from the complainant. Such extension shall be in writing and may not exceed ninety (90) days following the expiration of the six-month period.

All other complaints shall be filed no later than one (1) year from the date the alleged violation occurred, except for complaints regarding the educational rights of foster youth as specified in 5

CCR § 4630.5. For complaints regarding LCAP, the date of the alleged violation is the date when the School's governing board approves the LCAP or annual update.

Unless a UCP complaint is resolved through mediation as set forth below, ~~the~~ School will investigate the UCP complaint and issue a written Investigation Report to the complainant within 60 calendar days from the date of receipt of the complaint, unless the complainant agrees in writing to an extension of time.

Step 2: Mediation

The Responsible Employee may informally discuss with the complainant the possibility of using mediation. If the complainant agrees to mediation, the Responsible Employee shall make arrangements for this process.

Before initiating the mediation of an unlawful discrimination, harassment, intimidation, or bullying complaint, the Responsible Employee shall ensure that all parties agree to make the mediator a party to related confidential information.

~~The Responsible Employee (or designee) and complainant may mutually agree to mediation. Any School employee or member of the School's governing board who has not been involved with the allegations in the complaint may be assigned by the Responsible Employee (or designee) to serve as mediator. The mediator will arrange for both the complainant and School to present relevant evidence. The Responsible Employee (or designee) will inform the complainant that the mediation process may be terminated at any time by either the School or complainant, in which case the complaint will~~ and proceed directly to an investigation.

If mediation resolves the complaint to the satisfaction of both parties, the School will implement any remedial measures and the complainant may choose to withdraw the complaint. If mediation does not resolve the complaint ~~to the satisfaction of both parties or~~ within the parameters of law, the Responsible Employee ~~(or designee)~~ shall proceed with ~~his/her~~ ~~their~~ investigation of the complaint.

The use of mediation does not extend the School's timelines for investigating and resolving the complaint unless the complainant agrees in writing to such an extension of time.

Step 3: Investigation of Complaint

In order to investigate the complaint, the Responsible Employee (or designee) shall have access to applicable School records and/or information related to the complaint allegations. As part of his/her investigation, the Responsible Employee (or designee) will do all of the following, in any order:

- Provide an opportunity for the complainant ~~and/or complainant's~~ representatives ~~and the School's representative~~ to present ~~evidence or~~ information relevant to the complaint or investigative process.
- Obtain statements from individuals/witnesses who can provide relevant information concerning the alleged violation.
- Review documents that may provide information relevant to the allegation.
- When necessary, seek clarification on specific complaint issues.

Refusal by the complainant or ~~his/her~~ ~~their~~ representatives to provide the Responsible Employee (or designee) with documents or other evidence related to the allegations in the complaint, or

failure or refusal to cooperate or obstruction of the investigation, may result in dismissal of complaint because of a lack of evidence to support the allegations.

Refusal by the School to provide the Responsible Employee (or designee) with **access to records and/or other information documents or other evidence** related to the allegations in the complaint, or failure or refusal to cooperate or obstruction of the investigation, may result in a finding, based on evidence collected, that a violation has occurred and may result in the imposition of a remedy in favor of the complainant.

Step 4: Final Written Decision (Investigation Report)

The Responsible Employee (or designee) shall prepare and send to the complainant a written report of the investigation and final decision (the “Investigation Report”) within sixty (60) calendar days of receipt of the complaint, unless the complainant agrees to extend this date. The School’s Investigation Report shall be written in English and, when required by law, in the complainant’s primary language.

The Investigation Report shall include:

- The finding(s) of fact based on the evidence gathered;
- Conclusion providing a clear determination as to each allegation as to whether the School is in compliance with the relevant law;
- If the School finds merit in the complaint, the corrective actions required by law;
- Notice of the complainant’s right to appeal the School’s Investigation Report to the CDE, except when the School has used its UCP to address a non-UCP complaint; and
- Procedures to be followed for initiating an appeal to the CDE.

In addition, any Investigation Report on a complaint of discrimination, harassment, intimidation or bullying based on state law shall include a notice that the complainant must wait until sixty (60) calendar days have elapsed from the filing of an appeal with the CDE before pursuing civil law remedies.

An Investigation Report shall not include learner information protected under the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA) or any private employee personnel information, including but not limited to the nature of the disciplinary action taken against a learner or employee. If a learner or employee is disciplined as a result of the complaint, the Investigation Report shall simply state that effective action was taken and that the learner or employee was informed of the School’s expectations.

If the School finds merit in a complaint regarding pupil fees, **course periods without education content**, physical education instructional minutes, or LCAP, the remedy will go to all affected learners and parents/guardians. **With respect to a pupil fee complaint, the School**, in good faith, will engage in reasonable efforts to identify and fully reimburse all learners, parents and guardians who paid any unlawful learner fee within one (1) year prior to the filing of the complaint. **For all other complaints within the scope of this UCP, the remedy shall go to the affected learner.**

Appeal Process

A complainant may appeal the School’s Investigation Report by filing a written appeal within thirty (30) calendar days of the date of the Investigation Report to the California Department of Education (“CDE”). This appeal to the CDE must specify and explain the basis for the appeal, including at least one of the following:

1. The School failed to follow its complaint procedures;
2. Relative to the allegations of the complaint, the Investigation Report lacks material findings of fact necessary to reach a conclusion of law;
3. The material findings of fact in the Investigation Report are not supported by substantial evidence;
4. The legal conclusion in the Investigation Report is inconsistent with the law; and/or
5. In a case in which the School found noncompliance, the corrective actions fail to provide a proper remedy.

The appeal must be sent to CDE with: (1) a copy of the locally filed complaint; and (2) a copy of the School's Investigation Report. ~~As of the date of adoption of this UCP, an online Appeal Assistance Form is available on the CDE website at [Appeal Assistance Form - Complaint Procedures](#) (CA Department of Education).:~~

~~Appeals of decisions regarding discrimination, harassment, intimidation, and/or bullying, and regarding provision of accommodations to lactating learners should be sent to:~~
California Department of Education
~~Education Equity UCP Appeals~~
Office 1430 N Street
Sacramento, CA 95814
~~916-319-8239~~

~~Appeals of decisions regarding LCAP should be sent to:~~
California Department of Education
~~Local Agency Systems Support~~
Office 1430 N Street
Sacramento, CA 95814
~~916-319-0809~~

~~Appeals of decisions regarding learner fees or all other educational program complaints should be sent to:~~
California Department of Education
~~Categorical Programs Complaints Management Office~~
1430 N Street
Sacramento, CA 95814
~~916-319-0929~~

Upon notification by CDE that the complainant appealed the School's Investigation Report, the School shall forward all documents as required by 5 CCR 4633 to CDE within ten (10) calendar days of the date of notification. The Responsible Employee shall also notify the School's Human Resource Department.

The CDE may directly intervene in the complaint without waiting for action by the School when one of the conditions listed in Title 5, ~~California Code of Regulations-CCR~~, § 4650 exists, including cases in which the School has not taken action within sixty (60) days of the date the complaint was filed with the School. A direct complaint to CDE must identify the basis for direct filing of the complaint, which must include evidence that supports such a basis.

Civil Law Remedies

A complainant may pursue available civil law remedies under state or federal discrimination, harassment, intimidation or bullying laws, **as applicable**. Complainants may seek assistance from mediation centers or public/private interest attorneys. Civil law remedies that may be imposed by a court include, but are not limited to, injunctions and restraining orders.

UCP Requirements Regarding State Preschool Health and Safety Issues Pursuant to HSC Section 1596.7925

To file a UCP complaint regarding a state preschool health and safety issue pursuant to HSC Section 1596.7925 the complainant must file with the school's preschool program administrator or their designee. The School does not currently operate a preschool program.

A state preschool health and safety issues complaint about problems beyond the authority of a school's preschool program administrator shall be forwarded in a timely manner, but not to exceed 10 working days to the appropriate school official for resolution.

A state preschool health and safety issues complaint may be filed anonymously. A complainant who identifies themselves is entitled to a response if they indicate that a response is requested. A complaint form shall include a space to mark to indicate whether a response is requested. If Education Code Section 48985 is otherwise applicable, the response, if requested, and the school's Investigation Report shall be written in English and the primary language in which the complaint was filed.

A complaint form for a state preschool health and safety issue shall specify the location for filing a complaint. A complainant may add as much text to explain the complaint as they wish.

When investigating a UCP state preschool health and safety issue the preschool program administrator or the school's designee shall make all reasonable efforts to investigate any problem within their authority, and investigations shall begin within 10 calendar days of the receipt of the complaint. A valid complaint shall be remedied within a reasonable time period, but not to exceed 30 working days from the date the complaint was received. The resolution of the complaint shall be reported to the complainant within 45 working days of the initial filing. If the preschool program administrator makes this report, they shall also report the same information in the same timeframe to the school's designee.

Filing an Appeal Regarding UCP State Preschool Health and Safety Issues

A complainant not satisfied with the resolution of the preschool program administrator or the school's designee has the right to describe the complaint at a regularly scheduled hearing of the board. A complainant will not be precluded from filing an appeal to the State Superintendent of Public Instruction ("SSPI") if the complainant does not file a local appeal.

A complainant who is not satisfied with the resolution proffered by the preschool program administrator or the school's designee has the right to file an appeal to the SSPI within 30 calendar days of the date of the Investigation Report.

The complainant shall comply with the same appeal requirements of 5 CCR section 4632.

The school shall report summarized data on the nature and resolution of all UCP state preschool health and safety issues complaints on a quarterly basis to the county superintendent of schools and its board. The summaries shall be publicly reported on a quarterly basis at a regularly scheduled meeting

of the school's board. The report shall include the number of complaints by general subject area with the number of resolved and unresolved complaints.

All complaints and responses are public records.

ANNUAL NOTIFICATION OF THE UNIFORM COMPLAINT PROCEDURES (UCP)

For learners, employees, parents/guardians, school committee members, school officials, and other interested parties.

Santa Clarita Valley International Charter School (“Charter School”) annually notifies learners, employees, parents or guardians, and other interested parties of the Uniform Complaint Procedures (“UCP”) process. The Charter School is primarily responsible for compliance with federal and state laws and regulations, including those related to unlawful discrimination, harassment, intimidation or bullying against any protected group, and all programs and activities that are subject to the UCP.

1. Programs and Activities Subject to the UCP

- Accommodations for Pregnant and Parenting Learners
- Adult Education **Programs**
- After School Education and Safety
- Agricultural Career Technical Education
- Career Technical and Technical Education; Career Technical and Technical Training **Programs**
- Childcare and Development Programs
- Compensatory Education
- Consolidated Categorical Aid Programs
- Course Periods without Educational Content (grades nine through twelve)
- ~~Complaints of~~ Discrimination, Harassment, Intimidation and/or Bullying any protected group as identified in Education Code §§ 200 and 220 and Government Code § 11135, including any actual or perceived characteristics set forth in Penal Code § 422.55, **or on the basis of a person’s association with a person or group with one or more of these actual or perceived characteristics, in any program or activity conducted by an educational institution, as defined in Educational code § 210.3, that is funded directly by, or that receives or benefits from, any state financial assistance. Unlawful discrimination further includes noncompliance with education code §§ 243(a) and 244. based on sex, sexual orientation, gender, gender identity, gender expression, race or ethnicity, ethnic group identification, ancestry, nationality, national origin, religion, color, mental or physical disability, age, immigration status, or on the basis of a person’s association with a person or group with one or more of these actual or perceived characteristics, in any program or activity conducted by the Charter School which is funded directly by, or that received or benefits from, any state financial assistance**
- Education and Graduation requirements of learners in Foster Care, ~~Homeless Learners, former Juvenile Court Learners, and Learners of Military Families~~ learners who are homeless, learners from military families, learners formerly in Juvenile Court now enrolled in a school, learners who are migratory, and learners participating in a newcomer program
- Every Student Succeeds Act
- **Local Control and Accountability Plans (LCAP)**
- Migrant **Child** Education
- Physical Education Instructional Minutes
- **Pupil Fees**
- Reasonable Accommodation to a Lactating Learner
- Regional Occupational Centers and Programs
- School Plan for ~~Learner~~ **Student** Achievement
- **School or athletic team names, mascots or nicknames**
- Schoolsite Councils
- State Preschool Health and Safety Issues in LEAs Exempt from Licensing
- State Preschool
- Any other state or federal educational program the State Superintendent of Public

- Instruction (SSPI) or designee deems appropriate
- ~~School Safety Plans~~
- ~~Learner Fees, which includes a purchase that a learner is required to make to obtain materials, supplies, equipment or clothes associated with an educational activity~~
- ~~Charter School's LCAP~~

2. Filing a UCP Complaint

Generally, a UCP complaint shall be filed no later than one year from the date the alleged violation occurred. ~~However, the one-year timeline shall not apply to complaints regarding the educational rights of students experiencing foster care per 5 CCR 4630.5.~~ Complaints alleging unlawful discrimination, harassment, intimidation, or bullying shall be initiated no later than six (6) months from the date when the alleged unlawful discrimination, harassment, intimidation or bullying occurred, or six (6) months from the date the complainant first obtained knowledge of the facts of the alleged unlawful discrimination, harassment, intimidation, or bullying. For complaints relating to Local Control and Accountability Plans ("LCAP"), the date of the alleged violation is the date when the reviewing authority approves the LCAP or annual update that was adopted by the Charter School.

Complaints Concerning ~~Learner~~ Pupil Fees

A learner enrolled in the Charter School shall not be required to pay a ~~learner~~ pupil fee for participation in an educational activity. A ~~learner~~ pupil fees complaint may be filed with the ~~Executive School~~ Director or designee.

A ~~learner~~ pupil fee includes, but is not limited to, all of the following:

1. A fee charged to a learner as a condition for registering for school or classes, or as a condition for participation in a class or an extracurricular activity, regardless of whether the class or activity is elective or compulsory, or is for credit.
2. A security deposit, or other payment, that a learner is required to make to obtain a lock, locker, book, class apparatus, musical instrument, clothes, or other materials or equipment.
3. A purchase that a learner is required to make to obtain materials, supplies, equipment, or clothes associated with an educational activity.

A ~~learner~~ pupil fee or LCAP complaint may be filed anonymously (without an identifying signature) if the complainant provides evidence or information leading to evidence to support an allegation of noncompliance.

Designated Official

The designated official ("Responsible Employee") to receive and investigate complaints is:

Martha Spansel and Chad Powell
~~School Directors~~
 28060 Hasley Canyon Rd., Ste. 200
 Castaic, CA 91384
~~Info-director@scvi-k12.org~~
 (661) 705-4820

The Charter School will ensure that the Responsible Employee and other employees who may be assigned to investigate complaints are knowledgeable about the laws and programs at issue in the complaints for which they are responsible.

3. Investigation Report and Right to Appeal

Complaints will be investigated and an Investigation Report will be sent to the complainant within sixty

(60) calendar days from the receipt of the complaint. This time period may be extended by written agreement of the complainant. The person responsible for investigating the complaint shall conduct and complete the investigation in accordance with the Charter School's UCP policies and procedures.

The complainant has a right to appeal the Charter School's decision concerning complaints regarding specific programs and activities subject to the UCP to the California Department of Education ("CDE") by filing a written appeal within thirty (30) calendar days of receiving our decision. The appeal must be accompanied by a copy of the originally-filed complaint and a copy of the Investigation Report.

4. Charter School's Responsibilities

The Charter School advises complainants of the opportunity to appeal an Investigation Report of complaints regarding programs within the scope of the UCP to the CDE.

The Charter School advises complainants of civil law remedies, including injunctions, restraining orders, or other remedies or orders that may be available under state or federal discrimination, harassment, intimidation or bullying laws, if applicable. A complainant may pursue available civil law remedies outside of the Charter School's complaint procedures.

~~The Charter School provides a standardized notice with educational and graduation requirements for learners in foster care, learners who are homeless, learners from military families and learners formerly in Juvenile Court now enrolled in a school district. The following is link to a standardized notice developed by the California Foster Youth Education Task Force of the educational rights of learners in foster care, learners who are homeless, former juvenile court learners now enrolled in a school district, and learners in military families as specified in Education Code sections 48853, 48853.5, 49069.5, 51225.1, and 51225.2: http://www.cfyctf.org/publications_19_421458854.pdf.~~

~~Copies of the UCP policy shall be available free of charge.~~

All Charter School learners have a right to a free public education, regardless of immigration status or religious beliefs. For more information about this issue, we recommend families review the "Know Your Rights" immigration enforcement established by the California Attorney General and available on the California Attorney General website here:

<https://oag.ca.gov/immigrant/rights>. The Charter School shall inform learners who are victims of hate crimes of their right to report such crimes.

For UCP Complaints Regarding State Preschool Health and Safety Issues Pursuant to Section 1596.7925 of the California Health and Safety Code

In order to identify appropriate subjects of state preschool health and safety issues pursuant to Section 1596.7925 of the California Health and Safety Code (HSC), a notice shall be posted in each California state preschool program classroom in each school in a local educational agency. The Charter School does not currently operate a preschool program.

The notice is in addition to this UCP annual notice and addresses parents, guardians, pupils, and teachers of (1) the health and safety requirements under Title 5 of the California Code of Regulations (5 CCR) that apply to California state preschool programs pursuant to HSC Section 1596.7925, and (2) the location at which to obtain a form to file a complaint.

N11Y COMPLAINT FORM

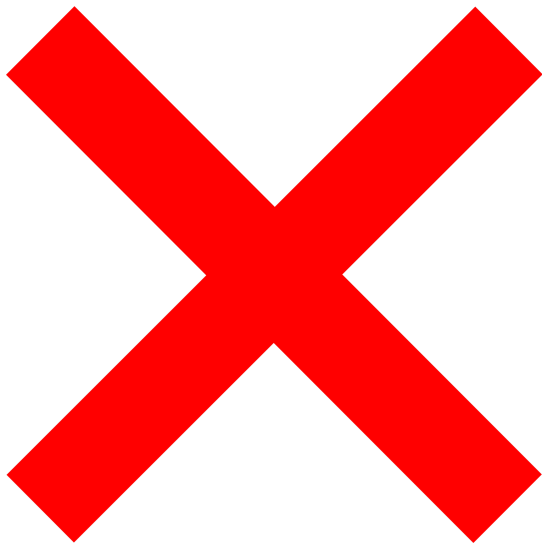
Name _____

Address _____

Telephone _____

- **School site and person you are filing a complaint against:**

- Has this been discussed with him/her? Y_N Date: _____
 • Has the complaint been discussed with the principal or supervisor? Y_____N ____Date: _____
Description of Complaint: Please include all important information such as location, names, dates, who was present, and to whom it was reported. Please use additional paper if more space is needed



What remedy or action do you suggest?

Signature:

Email Form To: info@scvi-k12.org

Mail Form To: 28060 Hasley Canyon Rd, Castaic, CA 91384

Date received bySCVi Office: .

UCP COMPLAINT FORM

This Complaint Form may be used to file a complaint subject to Santa Clarita Valley International Charter School's Uniform Complaint Procedures Policy. Complaints concerning pupil fees and/or the LCAP may be filed anonymously if the complaint provides evidence or information leading to evidence to support an allegation of noncompliance. However, if you wish to receive a response, you must provide contact information. Complaints shall be handled in a confidential manner to respect the privacy of all parties to the fullest extent possible. Retaliation in any form for filing of a complaint is prohibited.

Response requested: ☐ Yes ☐ No

Name (Optional for Pupil Fee & LCAP Complaints):	Mailing Address (Optional):
Phone Number (Optional):	Email Address (Optional):

Issue of complaint (please check all that apply):

- ☐ Pupil Fees
- ☐ Local Control and Accountability Plan ("LCAP")
- ☐ Discrimination, Harassment, Intimidation, or Bullying in Programs or Activities
- ☐ Other Complaint Re: Programs and Activities

Date(s) of Problem: _____

Location of Problem (school name, address, and room number or location): _____

Describe the specific nature of the complaint in detail. You may include as much text as necessary: _____

Signature: _____ Date: _____

Please file this complaint with the following Responsible Employee:

Martha Spansel and Chad Powell
School Directors
28060 Hasley Canyon Rd., Ste. 200
Castaic, CA 91384
~~Info~~director@scvik-12.org
(661) 705-4820

Title IX Policy for Sexual Harassment

Board Meeting Month/Year	May 2026
Overview of Policy	The Title IX Policy establishes a formal grievance procedure, beginning with reporting to a Title IX Coordinator who offers supportive measures, and may lead to a formal investigation and written decision based on the preponderance of evidence.
Updates to Policy	• Updated school contact information • Updated verbiage to ensure no individual holds more than one role in the process • Updated Title IX complaint form • Removal of gender identity and expression verbiage



Title IX Policy for Sexual Harassment

Board Approved: December 15, 2021

Revised Board Approved:

SCVi ("School") is committed to maintaining a safe and respectful school environment that is free from discrimination and harassment. Title IX of the Education Amendment Act of 1972 ("Title IX") prohibits discrimination on the basis of sex, including sexual harassment, in the School's education programs and activities.

This Title IX Policy for Sexual Harassment ("Policy") details the School's commitment to maintain a learning environment that is free from sexual harassment and provides a grievance process for allegations of sexual harassment as defined under Title IX. Any individual can report sexual harassment at School to School staff (e.g., School Director, facilitator, etc.), and the School will take appropriate action in accordance with this Policy.

Sexual harassment is a form of gender discrimination in that it constitutes differential treatment on the basis of gender, ~~gender identity or expression~~, or sexual orientation, and, for that reason, is a violation of state and federal laws and a violation of this Policy. The School considers sexual harassment to be a major offense which can result in the suspension or expulsion of learners and termination of employees.

Definition of Sexual Harassment Under California Law

California Education Code section 212.5 defines sexual harassment as any unwelcome sexual advances, requests for sexual advances, requests for sexual favors, or other verbal, visual, or physical conduct of a sexual nature made by someone from or in the work or educational setting, under the following conditions:

- Submission to the conduct is explicitly or implicitly made a term or a condition of an individual's employment, academic status, or progress.
- Submission to, or rejection of the conduct by the individual is used as the basis of employment or academic decisions affecting the individual.
- The conduct has the purpose or effect of having a negative impact upon the individual's work or academic performance, or of creating an intimidating, hostile, or offensive work or educational environment.
- Submission to, or rejection of, the conduct by the individual is used as the basis for any decisions affecting the individual regarding benefits and services, honors, programs, or activities available at or through the educational institution.

Sexual harassment may include, but is not limited to:

- Unwelcome verbal conduct such as suggestive, derogatory comments, sexual innuendoes, slurs, or unwanted sexual advances, invitations, or comments; pestering for dates; making threats; or spreading rumors about or rating others as to sexual activity or performance.
- Unwelcome visual conduct such as displays of sexually suggestive objects, pictures, posters, written material, cartoons, or drawings; graffiti of a sexual nature; or use of obscene gestures.
- Unwelcome physical conduct such as unwanted touching, pinching, kissing, patting, hugging, blocking of normal movement, assault; or interference with work or study directed at an individual because of the individual's sex, sexual orientation, or gender.
- Threats and demands or pressure to submit to sexual requests in order to keep a job or academic standing or to avoid other loss, and offers of benefits in return for sexual favors.

Under Education Code section 230, harassment and other discrimination on the basis of sex include, but are not limited to, the following: exclusion of a person or persons from participation in, denial of the benefits of, or subjection to harassment or other discrimination in, any academic, extracurricular, research, occupational training, or other program or activity; and exclusion from participation in, or denial of equivalent opportunity in, athletic programs. The full definition of discrimination and harassment based on sex from Education Code section 230 can be found here:

<https://www.cde.ca.gov/re/di/eo/genequitytitleix.asp>

The definition of sexual harassment under California law and the definition of Sexual Harassment under Title IX overlap in some areas. Complaints alleging unlawful discrimination, harassment, intimidation, or bullying based on gender, sex, gender identity or expression, or sexual orientation are eligible to be investigated pursuant to the School's Uniform Complaint Procedures. However, if any complaints alleging sexual harassment constitute Sexual Harassment as defined under Title IX (see below), the complaints shall be investigated under the Title IX Grievance Procedures for Sexual Harassment. The School prohibits retaliatory behavior against anyone who files a sexual harassment complaint or any participant in the complaint investigation process.

Sex Equity in Education Act Statement

Learners have all the rights set forth in Education Code section 221.8 (as applicable to School's programs). This includes the right to fair and equitable treatment, the right to a school environment without discrimination on the basis of sex, and the right to be provided with an equitable opportunity to participate in all academic extracurricular activities. The description of all rights set forth in Education Code section 221.8 can be found here: <https://www.cde.ca.gov/re/di/eo/genequitytitleix.asp>

For more information about Gender Equity/Title IX, please visit the following CDE website: <https://www.cde.ca.gov/re/di/eo/genequitytitleix.asp>

Title IX Grievance Procedures for Sexual Harassment

I. Scope and Jurisdiction

This Policy's Title IX grievance procedures apply only to conduct that falls within the definition of "Sexual Harassment" under Title IX. School employees or learners may submit formal complaints of Sexual Harassment for investigation under this Policy. Sexual Harassment under Title IX means conduct on the basis of sex that falls within one or more of the following categories:

1. A School employee conditioning the provision of a school aid, benefit, or service on an individual's participation in unwelcomed sexual conduct.
2. Unwelcomed conduct determined by a reasonable person to be so severe, pervasive, and objectively offensive that it effectively denies a person equal access to the School's education program or activity.
3. Sexual assault, dating violence, domestic violence, or stalking (as those terms are defined in 34 CFR section 106.30(a)(3)).

II. Title IX Personnel

The School has designated the following individuals as its Title IX Coordinators to coordinate the investigation and resolution of Sexual Harassment formal complaints as outlined in this Policy.

Title: SCVi School Director/Title IX Coordinator
Address: 28060 Hasley Canyon Rd., Ste. 200
Castaic, CA 91384
Phone: (661) 705-4820
Email: ~~info@sevi.org~~ safetyfirst@scvi-k12.org

~~The Title IX Coordinators may designate other individual(s) to fulfill all or part of their duties.~~ In addition to the Title IX Coordinators, the following Title IX Personnel are involved in the grievance process to address formal complaints:

- Investigator: The individual responsible for gathering all evidence related to the formal complaint. This individual will create an "Investigation Report" which will summarize the relevant evidence.
- Decision-Maker: The individual responsible for evaluating evidence in order to make a determination regarding the formal complaint. The Decision-Maker submits a written determination of findings to the parties. The Decision-Maker cannot be the Title IX Coordinator, the Investigator, or any individual involved in the investigation of the formal complaint.
- Title IX Appeals Officer: If applicable, this individual is responsible for evaluating an appeal of the final determination. The Title IX Appeals Officer cannot be the Title IX Coordinator, Investigator, Decision-Maker, or any individual involved in the investigation of the formal complaint.

All Title IX Personnel (i.e., the Title IX Coordinators, Investigator, Decision-Maker, Appeals Officer, and any person who facilitates an informal resolution process) will receive training in accordance with Title IX requirements. The Title IX Coordinator must ensure individuals responsible for investigating a

formal complaint are neutral.

III. Reporting Allegations of Sexual Harassment

Any individual (e.g., a learner or employee who is alleged to be a victim of Sexual Harassment or a parent/guardian of a learner who is alleged to be a victim of Sexual Harassment), may report Sexual Harassment directly to the School's Title IX Coordinators, or to any other available School employee who shall immediately inform a Title IX Coordinator. Reports of Sexual Harassment can be made in-person, by mail, by telephone, by electronic mail, or by any other means that result in the Title IX Coordinator receiving the person's verbal or written report.

IV. The School's Initial Response to a Report of Sexual Harassment

Upon receipt of any report of Sexual Harassment, the Title IX Coordinator or designee will take the following steps. These steps are offered regardless of whether the complainant submits a formal written complaint:

1. Contact Complainant and Determine Need for Supportive Measures: The Title IX Coordinator will contact the complainant and respondent¹ to discuss the availability of supportive measures to stop the harassment, protect learners, and ensure access to the educational program. If a formal complaint was not filed, the Title IX Coordinator shall explain to the complainant the right to file a formal complaint and the process for filing a formal complaint. A formal complaint is one that contains the complainant's physical or digital signature, and it may be filed at any time with the Title IX Coordinator in person, by mail, or by email. A complainant may use the attached Title IX form to submit a formal complaint to the Title IX Coordinator.
 - a. Supportive measures are nondisciplinary and nonpunitive and shall be available at any point during the Title IX investigation. Supportive measures may include, but

¹ The "complainant" is the individual who is alleged to be the victim of conduct that could constitute Sexual Harassment. The "respondent" refers to the individual who has been reported to be the perpetrator of conduct that could constitute Sexual Harassment. If a parent or guardian has a legal right to act on behalf of a complainant or respondent, this right applies throughout all aspects of the Title IX matter, including the grievance process.

are not limited to: wellness check-ins, counseling services, extension of deadlines or course-related adjustments, modifications of work or class schedules, changes in work locations, or leaves of absences. The Title IX Coordinator is responsible for implementing the supportive measures.

2. Determine Need for Emergency Removal: The Title IX Coordinator will review the facts to determine whether the respondent (either learner or staff) may need to be removed from an educational program or activity to prevent any further sexual harassment and/or maintain the safety of learners and staff.
 - a. The School may determine that removal from the educational program is justified due to an immediate threat to the physical health or safety of any learner or other individual arising from the allegations. The School will conduct an individualized safety and risk analysis before the removal. The School shall provide the respondent with notice and an opportunity to challenge the decision immediately following the removal.
 - b. If the respondent is a learner, the School is subject to applicable laws and School policies regarding involuntary removals, suspensions, and expulsions.
 - c. If the respondent is an employee, the employee may be placed on administrative leave during the formal complaint investigation.
3. Consider Use of Informal Resolution Process: At any time after an informal or formal complaint has been filed, but before reaching a determination regarding the allegation, the School may offer an informal resolution process (such as a mediation) to the complainant and respondent. However, the informal resolution process is not available where the complainant alleges that an employee sexually harassed a learner.

V. Initial Review of Formal Complaint:

If a formal complaint is filed, the Title IX Coordinator will review the complaint to determine whether it raises allegations that fall within the definition of Sexual Harassment under Title IX as described above. The School may consolidate multiple formal complaints where the allegations of Sexual Harassment arise out of the same facts or circumstances.

If it does, the Title IX Coordinator will follow this Policy's grievance procedures for formal complaints. If it does not, the Title IX Coordinator will determine whether the complaint should be dismissed (as explained below) and/or investigated pursuant to another applicable School policy (e.g., Uniform Complaint Procedures).

VI. Mandatory or Permissive Dismissal of Formal Complaint:

Under certain circumstances, a complaint must or should be dismissed by the Title IX Coordinator. The Title IX Coordinator will endeavor to make this determination no more than **ten (10) calendar days** from the date they receive the formal complaint.

1. Mandatory Dismissal: The Title IX Coordinator must dismiss the formal complaint if they determine any of the following:
 - a. The alleged conduct would not constitute Sexual Harassment as defined under Title IX even if proved;
 - b. The alleged conduct did not occur in the School's education program or activity; or
 - c. The alleged conduct did not occur against an individual in the United States.
2. Permissive Dismissal: The Title IX Coordinator may dismiss a formal complaint if they determine any of the following:
 - a. The complainant has notified the School, in writing, that they would like to withdraw the complaint or any allegations in the complaint;
 - b. The respondent is no longer enrolled in, or employed by, the School; or
 - c. Specific circumstances prevent the School from gathering evidence to reach a determination with regard to the complaint.

Written Notice of Dismissal: If the Title IX Coordinator dismisses the complaint, they must send written notice of the dismissal simultaneously to both parties (complainant and respondent) as follows:

- The written notice should state the reason(s) for the dismissal and inform the parties of their right to appeal in accordance with the procedures described in the "Appeals" section below.
- If the Title IX Coordinator determines another School grievance procedure (e.g., Uniform Complaint Procedures) is the appropriate grievance procedure for the complainant's allegation(s), the written notice shall inform the parties (complainant and respondent) of the School's intent to investigate the complaint through that grievance procedure.

VII. Title IX Grievance Procedures

If the Title IX Coordinator does not dismiss the formal complaint, the School will initiate the following Title IX Grievance Procedures and issue a Written Decision. The School will endeavor to complete its investigation and issue a Written Decision within **sixty (60) calendar days of receipt of the formal complaint**.

1. Send Written Notice of Formal Complaint

The Title IX Coordinator must provide the parties (complainant and respondent) with a Notice of Formal Complaint. The Title IX Coordinator will endeavor to provide this Notice within **ten (10) calendar days of receipt of the formal complaint**. The notice shall include: (1) a copy of

this Policy; (2) a description of the allegations potentially constituting Sexual Harassment with sufficient details known at the time; (3) a statement that the respondent is presumed not responsible for conduct and that a determination regarding responsibility is made at the conclusion of the grievance process; (4) a statement informing the parties of the opportunity to have an advisor of their choice throughout the grievance process and the ability to inspect and review evidence; and (5) a statement informing the parties that they must not knowingly make false statements or submit false information.

2. Investigator Conducts Investigation

The Investigator will gather and review evidence related to the allegations. This can include, but is not limited to, interviewing parties or witnesses, as well as reviewing relevant evidence. The Investigator will not require, request, or rely upon any information protected under a legally recognized privilege, unless the person holding such privilege has waived it.

Written notice of all investigative interviews or other meetings must be provided to any individual whose participation is invited or expected to be provided with sufficient time for the individual to prepare to participate. Notice must include the date, time, location, participants, and purpose of the meeting. Attendees of such meetings will have the right to be accompanied by an advisor of their choice.

3. Investigator Provides Parties Equal Opportunity to Review Gathered Evidence

The Investigator will provide both the complainant and respondent with an equal opportunity to review the evidence that is directly related to the allegations raised in the formal complaint. The parties will have a period of at least **10 calendar days** before the Investigative Report is provided to the parties to review the evidence, ask the Investigator additional questions, and provide or suggest additional evidence to be considered by the Investigator.

4. Investigator Prepares and Shares Investigative Report

The Investigator will prepare an Investigative Report summarizing the relevant evidence. The Investigative Report is not the School's final Written Decision. The Investigator will send the Investigative Report to the parties and their advisors, if any, for their review and written response at least **10 calendar days** before issuance of the Written Decision. The School will inform the parties in writing that they may submit to the Decision-Maker written, relevant questions that the parties want asked of any party or witness. The Decision-Maker is responsible for providing the responses (if any) to these questions to both parties.

5. Decision-Maker Issues Written Decision

The Decision-Maker will endeavor to issue the Written Decision within **sixty (60) calendar days from the receipt of the formal complaint**. The Decision-Maker will issue a Written Decision to both parties simultaneously. The Decision-Maker uses the "preponderance of evidence" standard (i.e., it is more likely than not that the respondent committed the alleged conduct). The Written Decision will include all of the following:

- a. Identification of the allegations potentially constituting Sexual Harassment.

- b. A description of the procedural steps taken by the School during the investigation process (e.g., notifications to the parties, interviews with the parties and witnesses, site visits, or methods used to gather other evidence).
- c. Findings of fact supporting the determination.
- d. Conclusions regarding the application of the School's policies to the facts.
- e. A statement of, and rationale for, the result as to each allegation, including a decision regarding responsibility, any disciplinary sanctions the School imposes on the respondent, and whether remedies designed to restore or preserve equal access to the School's educational program will be provided by the School to the complainant.
- f. The School's procedures and permissible bases for either party to appeal the decision.

6. Remedies

If the School determines that the respondent engaged in Sexual Harassment, the School will provide remedies to the complainant, as appropriate. This may include supportive measures. Remedies may also include: transfer from a class; parent/learner conference(s); positive behavior support; warnings; detention; and/or formal discipline, such as suspension and expulsion. When an employee is found to have committed Sexual Harassment, the School will take appropriate disciplinary action, up to and including termination, in accordance with School policies and as permitted by law.

VIII. Appeals

Either party may appeal the School's Written Decision, or its dismissal of a formal complaint or any allegation in the complaint, within **five (5) calendar days of the decision**. An appeal may be made on any of the following grounds:

1. A procedural irregularity affected the outcome.
2. New evidence that was not reasonably available at the time the determination regarding responsibility or dismissal was made that could affect the outcome of the matter.
3. The Title IX Coordinator, Investigator(s), or Decision-Maker(s) had a conflict of interest or bias for or against the complainant or respondent that affected the outcome of the matter.

Upon receipt of an appeal, the School will provide a written notification to the other party about the appeal that gives both parties a reasonable, equal opportunity to submit a written statement in support of/challenging the appeal.

The Title IX Appeals Officer (not Decision-Maker, Title IX Coordinator, or Investigator) shall issue a written decision of an appeal, including the rationale for the result, to both parties

simultaneously. The Title IX Appeals Officer will endeavor to issue their decision within **thirty (30) calendar days from the receipt of the appeal.**

IX. Record Keeping

The School will maintain for a period of seven (7) years records pertaining to Title IX Sexual Harassment allegations in accordance with 34 CFR section 106.45(b)(10), as well as all material used to train Title IX Personnel.

~~Title IX Sexual Harassment Complaint Form~~

~~Instructions:~~ This form can be completed by any individual who has knowledge of a sexual harassment conduct occurring within the education program or activity of SCVi ("School"). Please complete the information below. Should you need additional space or would like to provide documentation to support the allegations in the complaint, you can attach those to this complaint form. If you have any questions, please contact one of the School's Title IX Coordinators listed below.

~~Contact Information and Complainant's (Victim) Information~~

Full Name of Person Filing the Complaint: _____

Address: _____

Phone: _____ Email: _____

Complainant's (Victim) Full Name (if different from above): _____

~~Respondent's (Accused) Information~~

Respondent's Full Name: _____

Is the accused a learner? ☐ No ☐ Yes

If yes, what is the student's grade and relation to complainant: _____

Is the accused a School staff member? ☐ No ☐ Yes

If yes, what is the staff member's relation to the complainant (e.g., _____
facilitator)? If no, what is the accused's affiliation to the School? _____

~~Details of Complaint~~

Date of the Alleged Incident(s): _____ Location of Alleged Incident(s): _____

~~Please describe the facts underlying your complaint. Provide details such as the names of those involved, the dates of the incident(s), whether witnesses were present and the names of any witnesses, etc. Please provide any details which you feel might be helpful to a complaint investigator.~~

~~Did the harassment occur at School or during a School activity? If so, please describe:~~

~~Did this incident interfere with your ability to access or participate in School programs or activities? If so, please describe:~~

~~List the individuals involved in the relevant incident(s):~~

~~List any witnesses to the incident(s):~~

Acknowledgements

~~By submitting this form to the School's Title IX Coordinator, I wish to initiate the School's formal Title IX Grievance Procedures.~~

~~Signature of Complainant~~ _____ ~~Date~~ _____

~~Once you have completed this form, please submit it to the Title IX Coordinator.~~

SCVi School Director/Title IX Coordinator
28060 Hasley Canyon Rd
Castaic, CA 91384
(661) 705-4820
info@sevi.org

TITLE IX COMPLAINT FORM

Your Name: _____ Date: _____

Address: _____

Phone: _____ Email: _____

Date of Alleged Incident(s): _____

Name of Person(s) you have a complaint against: _____

List any witnesses that were present: _____

Where did the incident(s) occur? _____

Please describe the events or conduct that are the basis of your complaint by providing as much factual detail as possible (i.e., specific statements and conduct; what, if any, physical contact was involved; any verbal statements; etc.) (Attach additional pages, if needed):

I hereby authorize SCVi to disclose the information I have provided as it finds necessary in pursuing its investigation. I hereby certify that the information I have provided in this complaint is true and correct and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief. I further understand that providing false information in this regard could result in disciplinary action up to and including termination or expulsion from the School.

Signature of Complainant

Date: _____

Print Name

To be Completed by the School:

Received by: _____ Date: _____

Follow up meeting with complainant held on: _____

Employee, Harassment, Discrimination, & Retaliation Prevention Policy

Board Meeting Month/Year	May 2026
Overview of Policy	This policy establishes the School's commitment to maintaining a respectful, inclusive workplace free from discrimination, harassment, and retaliation, and outlines prohibited behaviors based on legally protected characteristics. It requires employees to report concerns promptly and ensures that all complaints are investigated thoroughly, impartially, and addressed with appropriate corrective action. Retaliation against individuals who report or participate in investigations is strictly prohibited.
Updates to Policy	Existing policy fully rewritten based on updates to the law.



Employee Harassment, Discrimination, and Retaliation Prevention Policy
Board Approved: January 15, 2020
Revised Board Approved:

It is the policy of SCVi (“SCVi” or the “School”) to create and maintain a work environment where employees are treated with dignity, decency and respect. It is also the policy of SCVi to maintain an environment that encourages and fosters appropriate conduct among all persons and respect for individual values. Accordingly, the School is committed to enforcing this Harassment, Discrimination and Retaliation Prevention Policy at all levels in order to create an environment free from all forms of discrimination, harassment and retaliation. Discrimination, harassment or retaliation based on race (traits associated with race, such as hair texture or hairstyle), religious creed (including religious dress and grooming practices), color, national origin (including language use restrictions and possession of a driver’s license issued to undocumented immigrants), ancestry, physical disability, mental disability (including developmental, mental health/psychiatric, and HIV/AIDS), medical condition, genetic information, marital status, sex (including pregnancy, childbirth, breastfeeding and (genetic characteristics, cancer, or a record or history of cancer), genetic information, marital status, sex (including pregnancy, childbirth, breastfeeding and medical conditions related to pregnancy or childbirth), reproductive health decision making, gender, gender identity, gender expression, age, sexual orientation, military and veteran status, or any other legal protected category is unlawful and undermines the character and purpose of the School. Such discrimination, harassment or retaliation violates policy and will not be tolerated. This policy applies to anyone an employee comes into contact, including coworkers, third parties, supervisors, and managers.

Any form of retaliation against anyone who has opposed the practices prohibited by this policy, complained of or formally reported prohibited discrimination or harassment or has participated in an investigation of such a complaint, regardless of whether the complaint relates to the complaining person or someone else, will not be tolerated and violates this policy and the law.

Definitions

Discrimination: Discrimination is the adverse treatment of any employee based on the protected class or category of persons to whom they belong with respect to the terms, conditions, or privileges of employment including, but not limited to hiring, firing, promoting, disciplining,

scheduling, training, or deciding how to compensate that employee.

Harassment: Harassment is unwelcome verbal or physical conduct prohibited by law directed toward, or differential treatment of, an employee because of their membership (or perceived membership) in any protected group or on any other prohibited basis. The harasser can be the employee's supervisor, a manager, a co-worker or someone who is not an employee of the school, such as a vendor, parent, or student.

Examples of such conduct include, but are not limited to:

- Offensive or degrading remarks, verbal abuse, or other hostile behavior such as insulting, teasing, mocking, degrading or ridiculing another person or group
- Racial slurs, derogatory remarks about a person's accent, or display of racially offensive symbols
- Unwelcome or inappropriate physical contact, comments, questions, advances, jokes epithets or demands
- Physical assault or stalking
- Displays or electronic transmission of derogatory, demeaning or hostile materials
- Unwillingness to train, evaluate, assist or work with an employee

Sexual Harassment: Sexual harassment is a form of harassment based on sex, including sexual harassment, gender harassment and harassment based on pregnancy, childbirth or related medical conditions. It generally involves unwanted sexual advances, or visual, verbal or physical conduct of a sexual nature. This definition includes many forms of offensive behavior and includes gender-based harassment of a person of the same sex as the harasser. The following is a partial list of violations:

- Unwanted sexual advances
- Offering employment benefits in exchange for sexual favors
- Making or threatening reprisals after a negative response to sexual advances
- Visual conduct: leering, making sexual gestures, displaying of suggestive objects or pictures, cartoons or posters
- Verbal conduct: making or using derogatory comments, epithets, slurs and jokes
- Verbal sexual advances or propositions
- Verbal abuse of a sexual nature, graphic verbal commentaries about an individual's body, sexually degrading words used to describe an individual, suggestive or obscene letters, notes or invitations
- Physical conduct: touching, assault, impeding or blocking movements

Hostile Work Environment: A hostile work environment results from harassing conduct that has the purpose or effect of unreasonably interfering with an employee's work performance, or creates an intimidating, hostile or offensive work environment.

Retaliation: Retaliation is any adverse action taken against an individual (applicant or employee) because they filed a charge of discrimination, complaint to the School or another agency about discrimination on the job or participated in an employment discrimination proceeding (such as an internal investigation or lawsuit), including as a witness. Retaliation also includes adverse action taken against someone who is associated with the individual opposing the perceived discrimination.

Reporting Discrimination, Harassment or Retaliation

Any employee who believes that they have been the victim of discrimination, harassment or retaliation prohibited by this policy, or any employee who has witnessed such discrimination, harassment or retaliation, must immediately report the circumstances in accordance with the procedure set forth below. The school will investigate any conduct that violates policy, even in the absence of a complaint, and take remedial action where appropriate.

An employee may make a complaint, written or oral, to any of the individuals listed below:

- The employee's direct supervisor
- Any other supervisor
- The Human Resources Department

Complaints may be submitted to the Human Resources by any of the following methods:

- By phone at 661-214-5520
- By email at hr@ileadcalifornia.org
- By mail at 29477 The Old Road, Castaic, CA 91384

If the person to whom the complaint is directed has a personal relationship with the accused individual or otherwise a conflicting interest, they will forward it to a neutral party.

Any supervisor that receives any complaints of misconduct, or personally observe, learn about from others, or reasonably suspect has occurred, shall report the same to the Human Resources Department, so that the School may attempt to resolve the claim internally.

Complaints may also be submitted to the U.S. Equal Opportunity Commission (EEOC) or the California Civil Rights Department (CRD).

Investigation and Disposition of Complaints

The School will conduct a prompt, thorough and impartial investigation that provides all parties appropriate due process and reaches reasonable conclusions based on the evidence collected. The investigation, conducted by a qualified investigator(s), will include an interview with the alleged employee-victim. It may also include interviews with the person who made the initial report, the complainant (if not the alleged victim), the alleged wrongdoer and/or any other person who may have information regarding the incident, each of whom are encouraged to cooperate with any investigation. The investigator may also review any relevant documents.

The School will endeavor to complete its investigation within thirty (30) days of a report of discrimination or harassment.

Confidentiality of the complaint and investigation will be kept by the School to the extent possible, but note that the investigation will not be completely confidential.

The investigator will report their findings to the Director and/or Human Resources Department. Where the investigator concludes that a violation of this policy has occurred, the Director and/or Human Resources Department will take prompt and appropriate remedial action, including disciplinary action. Depending upon the circumstances, disciplinary action may include, but it is

not limited to: reprimand/verbal counseling, training, censure, removal of privileges, letters of warning or suspension, and termination. Discipline for a violation of this policy is not progressive, so a first violation of this policy may warrant suspension or discharge. This policy does not alter the at-will status of the employment relationship with the School.

Every complaint will trigger the creation of an investigatory file. The investigatory file will consist of the initial complaint, the final investigative report, including a record of remedial action to be taken, if any, and all documents created, used or reviewed during the investigation. The investigatory file will be maintained with the Human Resources Department. The progress of the investigation shall be monitored by Human Resources through a periodic review of the investigatory file during the investigation.

HARASSMENT/DISCRIMINATION/RETALIATION COMPLAINT FORM

It is the policy of the School that all of its employees be free from harassment, discrimination, and retaliation. This form is provided for you to report what you believe to be harassment, discrimination, or retaliation so that the School may investigate and take appropriate disciplinary or other action when the facts show that there has been harassment, discrimination, or retaliation.

If you are an employee of the School, you may file this form with the School Director or the School's Board of Directors.

Please review the School's policies concerning harassment, discrimination, and retaliation for a definition of such unlawful conduct and a description of the types of conduct that are considered unlawful.

SCVi will undertake every effort to handle the investigation of your complaint in a confidential manner. In that regard, the School will disclose the contents of your complaint only to those persons having a need to know. For example, to conduct its investigation, the School will need to disclose portions of your factual allegations to potential witnesses, including anyone you have identified as having knowledge of the facts on which you are basing your complaint, as well as the alleged offender.

In signing this form below, you authorize the School to disclose to others the information you have provided herein, and information you may provide in the future. Please note that the more detailed information you provide, the more likely it is that the School will be able to address your complaint to your satisfaction.

Charges of harassment, discrimination, and retaliation are taken very seriously by the School both because of the harm caused by such unlawful conduct, and because of the potential sanctions that may be taken against the offender. It is therefore very important that you report the facts as accurately and completely as possible and that you cooperate fully with the person or persons designated to investigate your complaint.

Your Name: _____ Date: _____

Address: _____

Phone: _____ Email: _____

Date of Alleged Incident(s): _____

Name of Person(s) you believe harassed, or discriminated or retaliated against, you or someone else:

List any witnesses that were present: _____

Where did the incident(s) occur? _____

Please describe the events or conduct that are the basis of your complaint by providing as much factual detail as possible (i.e. specific statements; what, if any, physical contact was involved; any verbal statements; what did you do to avoid the situation, etc.) (Attach additional pages, if needed):

I acknowledge that I have read and that I understand the above statements. I hereby authorize the School to disclose the information I have provided as it finds necessary in pursuing its investigation.

I hereby certify that the information I have provided in this complaint is true and correct and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Signature of Complainant

Date: _____

Print Name

To be completed by the School:

Received by: _____ Date: _____

Learner Suspension & Expulsion Policy

Board Meeting Month/Year	May 2026
Overview of Policy	The Learner Suspension and Expulsion Policy promotes learner safety and well-being through fair disciplinary enforcement, which includes providing interventions. It details the specific grounds and procedures for suspensions and expulsions, while explicitly prohibiting corporal punishment and certain behavioral restraints, and providing due process protections for learners with disabilities.



Learner Suspension and Expulsion Policy

Board Approved:

Introduction

This Learner Suspension and Expulsion Policy (the “Policy”) for SCVi (“School”) has been established in order to promote learning and protect the safety and well-being of all learners. When the Policy is violated, it may be necessary to suspend or expel a learner from regular classroom instruction. At the same time, the School intends to provide effective interventions for learners who engage in acts of problematic behavior to help them change their behavior and avoid exclusion from the School.

Staff shall enforce disciplinary rules and procedures fairly and consistently among all learners and accord all learners with similar rights to due process. In addition to the suspension and expulsion policies required for this charter, the School will develop its learner discipline policies and procedures which shall be distributed to each learner/parent/guardian (including incoming learners who transfer midyear) as part of the Learner/Family Guidebook and posted on the website. The notice shall state that these disciplinary rules and procedures are available on request.

Discipline includes, but is not limited to, advising and counseling learners, conferring with parents/guardians, community service on or off campus, the use of alternative educational environments, suspension and expulsion. Corporal punishment shall not be used as a disciplinary measure against any learner. Corporal punishment includes the willful infliction of, or willfully causing the infliction of, physical pain on a learner. For purposes of the Policy, corporal punishment does not include an employee’s use of reasonable force necessary to protect the employee, learners, staff or other persons or to prevent damage to school property.

A learner has the right to be free from the use of seclusion and behavioral restraints of any form imposed as a means of coercion, discipline, convenience, or retaliation by staff. This right includes, but is not limited to, the right to be free from the use of a drug administered to the learner in order to control the learner’s behavior or to restrict the learner’s freedom of movement, if that drug is not a standard treatment for the learner’s medical or psychiatric condition. School staff may use seclusion or a behavior restraint only to control behavior that poses a clear and present danger of serious physical harm to the learner or others that cannot be immediately prevented by a response that is less restrictive. School staff shall avoid, whenever possible, the use of seclusion or behavioral restraint techniques.

School staff shall not do any of the following:

- Use seclusion or a behavioral restraint for the purpose of coercion, discipline, convenience, or retaliation.
- Use locked seclusion, unless it is in a facility otherwise licensed or permitted by state law to use a locked room.
- Use a physical restraint technique that obstructs a learner's respiratory airway or impairs the learner's breathing or respiratory capacity, including techniques in which a staff member places pressure on a learner's back or places the staff member's body weight against the learner's torso or back.
- Use a behavioral restraint technique that restricts breathing, including, but not limited to, using a pillow, blanket, carpet, mat, or other item to cover a learner's face.
- Use a prone restraint.
- Use a behavioral restraint for longer than is necessary to contain the behavior that poses a clear and present danger of serious physical harm to the learner or others.

A learner identified as an individual with disabilities or for whom the School has a basis of knowledge of a suspected disability pursuant to the Individuals with Disabilities in Education Act ("IDEA") or who is qualified for services under Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 ("Section 504") is subject to the same grounds for suspension and expulsion and is accorded the same due process procedures applicable to regular education learners except when federal and state law mandates additional or different procedures. The School will follow Section 504, the IDEA, the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 ("ADA") and all applicable federal and state laws when imposing any form of discipline on a learner identified as an individual with disabilities or for whom the School has a basis of knowledge of a suspected disability or who is otherwise qualified for such services or protections in according due process to such learners.

A learner may be suspended or expelled for acts that are enumerated in this Policy and related to school activity or attendance that occur at any time, including, but not limited to any of the following:

- While on school grounds
- While going to or coming from school
- During the lunch period, whether on or off the school campus
- During, or while going to or coming from a school sponsored activity
- All acts related to school activity or school attendance occurring within the School

Suspension

Definition

Suspension is the temporary removal of a learner from class instruction for adjustment or disciplinary reasons. Suspension does not mean any of the following:

- Reassignment to another education program or class at the School where the learner will receive continuing instruction for the length of day prescribed by the Board for learners of the same grade level;
- Referral to a certificated employee designated by the School Director or designee to advise learners;
- Removal from the class, but without reassignment to another class for the remainder of the class period without sending the learner to the School Director or designee.

While suspended, the learner may not loiter on or about any School grounds at any time, nor attend or participate in any School activity at any time, no matter where such activity is taking place. Violation may result in further disciplinary action.

The School shall consider suspension from School only when other means of correction fail to bring about proper conduct or where the learner's presence would constitute a danger to persons or property or seriously disrupt the educational process.

Authority to Suspend

A Learner may be suspended by the School Director or designee. On a recommendation for expulsion, the Board of Directors may suspend a special education learner being considered for expulsion in accordance with the laws relating to expulsion of special education learners.

Grounds for Suspension

The School Director or designee may use their discretion to provide alternatives to suspension or expulsion recommendations that are age appropriate and designed to address and correct the learner's specific misbehavior. Alternatively, learners may be suspended or recommended for expulsion for any of the following acts (whether completed, attempted or threatened) when it is determined the learner:

- Caused, attempted to cause, or threatened to cause physical injury to another person or willfully used force or violence upon the person of another, except in self-defense
- Possessed, sold or otherwise furnished any firearm, knife, explosive or other dangerous object unless, in the case of possession of any object of this type, the learner had obtained written permission to possess the item from an authorized certificated school employee, with the School Director or designee's written concurrence
- Unlawfully possessed, used, sold or otherwise furnished, or was under the influence of, any controlled substance as defined in Health and Safety Code sections 11053-11058 (including, but not limited to, opiates, hallucinogenic substances, stimulants, depressants and narcotic drugs), alcoholic beverage or intoxicant of any kind. Learners who voluntarily disclose their use of a controlled substance, alcohol, or an intoxicant of any kind in order to seek help through services or supports shall not be suspended solely for that disclosure.
- Unlawfully offered, arranged or negotiated to sell any controlled substance as defined in Health and Safety Code sections 11053-11058, alcoholic beverage or intoxicant of any kind, and then sold, delivered or otherwise furnished to any person another liquid substance or material and represented the same as a controlled substance, alcoholic beverage or intoxicant
- Committed or attempted to commit robbery or extortion
- Caused or attempted to cause damage to school property or private property
- Stole or attempted to steal school property or private property (as used in this policy, "school property" includes but is not limited to electronic files and databases)
- Possessed or used tobacco or any products containing tobacco or nicotine products, including but not limited to cigars, cigarettes, miniature cigars, clove cigarettes, smokeless tobacco, snuff, chew packets, betel and e-cigarettes, whether or not they contain tobacco. However, this section does not prohibit the use or possession by a learner of their own prescription products. Learners who voluntarily disclose their use of a tobacco product in order to seek help through services or supports shall not be suspended solely for that disclosure.
- Committed an obscene act or engaged in habitual profanity or vulgarity
- Unlawfully possessed or offered, arranged, or negotiated to sell any drug paraphernalia, as defined in Health and Safety Code section 11014.5
- Knowingly received stolen school property or private property

- Possessed an imitation firearm, i.e., a replica of a firearm that is so substantially similar in physical properties to an existing firearm as to lead a reasonable person to conclude that the replica is a firearm
- Committed a sexual assault as defined in Penal Code sections 261, 266c, 286, 288, 289, or former section 288a, or committed a sexual battery as defined in Penal Code section 243.4
- Harassed, threatened or intimidated a learner who is a complaining witness or witness in a school disciplinary proceeding for the purpose of preventing that learner from being a witness and/or retaliating against that learner for being a witness
- Unlawfully offered, arranged to sell, negotiated to sell or sold the prescription drug Soma
- Engaged in, or attempted to engage in, hazing. “Hazing” means a method of initiation or pre-initiation into a learner organization or body, whether or not the organization or body is officially recognized by an educational institution, which is likely to cause serious bodily injury or personal degradation or disgrace resulting in physical or mental harm to a former, current or prospective learner. “Hazing” does not include athletic events or school-sanctioned events.
- Engaged in an act of bullying. “Bullying” means any severe or pervasive physical or verbal act or conduct, including communications made in writing or by means of an electronic act, and including one or more acts committed by a learner or group of learners directed toward one or more learners that has or can be reasonably predicated to have the effect of one or more the of the following:
 - Placing a reasonable learner(s) in fear of harm to that learner(s)’ person or property;
 - Causing a reasonable learner to experience a substantially detrimental effect on the learner’s physical or mental health;
 - Causing a reasonable learner to experience substantial interference with the learner’s academic performance;
 - Causing a reasonable learner to experience substantial interference with the learner’s ability to participate in or benefit from the services, activities, or privileges provided by a school.
- An electronic act, for purposes of the immediately preceding paragraph, means the transmission, by means of an electronic device, including but not limited to, a telephone, wireless telephone, or other wireless communication device, computer, or pager, of a communication, including but not limited to, any of the following:
 - A message, text, sound or image.
 - A post on a social network Internet Web site including, but not limited to:
 - Posting to or creating a burn page. “Burn page” means an Internet Web site created for the purpose of having one or more of the effects listed above.
 - Creating a credible impersonation of another actual learner for the purpose of having one or more of the effects listed above. “Credible impersonation” means to knowingly and without consent impersonate a learner for the purpose of bullying the learner and such that another learner would reasonably believe, or has reasonably believed, that the learner was or is the learner who was impersonated.
 - Creating a false profile for the purpose of having one or more of the effects listed above. “False profile” means a profile of a fictitious learner or a profile using the likeness or attributes of an actual learner other than the learner who created the false profile.
 - An act of cyber sexual bullying.
 - For purposes of this section, “cyber sexual bullying” means the dissemination of, or the solicitation or incitement to disseminate, a photograph or other visual recording by a learner to another learner or to school personnel by means of an electronic act that has or can be reasonably predicted to have one or more of the effects described above. A photograph or other visual recording shall include the

depiction of a nude, semi-nude or sexually explicit photograph or other visual recording of a minor where the minor is identifiable from the photograph, visual recording or other electronic act.

- Cyber sexual bullying does not include a depiction, portrayal, or image that has any serious literary, artistic, educational, political or scientific value or that involves athletic events or school-sanctioned activities.
 - An electronic act shall not constitute pervasive conduct solely on the basis that it has been transmitted on the Internet or is currently posted on the Internet.
 - A “reasonable learner” means a learner, including, but not limited to, an exceptional needs learner, who exercises average care, skill and judgment in conduct for a person that age, or for a person of that age with the learner’s exceptional needs.
- Made terrorist threats against school officials and/or school property. For the purpose of this section, “terroristic threat” shall include any statement, whether written or oral, by a person who willfully threatens to commit a crime which will result in death, great bodily injury to another person, or property damage in excess of \$1,000.00, with the specific intent that the statement is to be taken as a threat, even if there is no intent of actually carrying it out, which, on its face and under the circumstances in which it is made, is so unequivocal, unconditional, immediate and specific as to convey to the person threatened, a gravity of purpose and an immediate prospect of execution of the threat, and thereby causes that person reasonably to be in sustained fear for their own safety or for their immediate family’s safety, or for the protection of School property, or the personal property of the person threatened or their immediate family.
- For learners in grades 4 to 12, committed sexual harassment
- Caused or participated in an act of hate violence
- Carried, possessed, sold or otherwise furnished an electronic signaling device
- Committed vandalism/malicious mischief
- Violated academic ethics
- Falsified or misinterpreted notes or phone calls of parents or guardians
- Falsely activated fire alarm
- Habitually violated the dress code
- Intentionally harassed, threatened or intimidated a learner or group of learners to the extent of having the actual and reasonably expected effect of materially disrupting class work, creating substantial disorder and invading learner rights by creating an intimidating or hostile educational environment
- Discriminated against, harassed, intimidated, and/or bullied any person or groups of persons based on the following actual or perceived characteristics: those set forth in Penal Code section 422.55, including immigration status, and Education Code section 220, disability, gender, nationality, race or ethnicity, religion, sexual orientation, gender identity, gender expression or association with one or more of these actual or perceived characteristics. This policy applies to all acts related to school activity or school attendance occurring within the school.
- A learner who aids or abets, as defined in section 31 of the Penal Code, the infliction or attempted infliction of physical injury to another person may be subject to suspension, but not expulsion, pursuant to this policy, except that a learner who has been adjudged by a juvenile court to have committed, as an aider and abettor, a crime of physical violence in which the victim suffered great bodily injury or serious bodily injury may be recommended for expulsion.

Learners shall not be suspended on the basis of having disrupted school activities or otherwise willfully defied the valid authority of supervisors, teachers, administrators, school officials or other school personnel engaged in the performance of their duties (the “Act”), and those Acts shall not constitute grounds for a learner enrolled in kindergarten or any of grades 1 to 12 to be recommended for expulsion.

A certificated or classified employee may refer a learner to school administrators for appropriate and timely in-school interventions or supports from the list of other means of correction specified in Education Code section 48900.5(b) for any of the Acts.

A school administrator shall, within five (5) school days, document the actions taken in response to the referral identified above and place that documentation in the learner's record to be available for access, to the extent permissible under state and federal law. The school administrator shall, by the end of the fifth business day, also inform the referring certificated or classified employee, verbally or in writing, what actions were taken and, if none, the rationale used for not providing any appropriate or timely in-school interventions or supports.

A suspension or expulsion shall not be imposed against a learner based solely on the fact that they are truant, tardy, or otherwise absent from school activities.

The above list is not exhaustive and depending upon the offense, a learner may be suspended or recommended for expulsion for misconduct not specified above.

Procedures Required to Suspend

The School Director or designee shall investigate the incident and determine whether or not it merits suspension.

Searches: In order to investigate an incident, a learner's attire,¹ personal property, vehicle or school property, including books, desks, school lockers, computers and other electronic devices, may be searched by a School Director or designee who has reasonable suspicion that a learner has violated or is violating the law or the rules of the school. *Illegally possessed items shall be confiscated and turned over to the police.*

Unless a learner poses a continuing danger to persons or property or an ongoing threat of disrupting the academic process, a suspension will be preceded by an informal conference between the School Director or designee and the learner in which the learner shall be orally informed of the reason for the suspension, the evidence against that learner, the other means of correction that were attempted before the suspension and be given the opportunity to present informal proof of that learner's side of the story. If the learner poses a continuing danger to persons or property or an ongoing threat of disrupting the academic process, the informal conference will be held within two (2) school days, unless the learner waives this right or is physically unable to attend for any reason, including, but not limited to, hospitalization or detention in a correctional facility.

At the time of the suspension, a School employee shall make a reasonable effort to contact the parent/guardian, and for foster children, their educational rights holder, attorney, and county social worker, and for Indian children, their tribal social worker and, if applicable, their county social worker, by telephone, by email or in person to inform that person of the suspension and the reasons therefor and the employee may state the date and time when the learner may return to school.

If a learner is suspended without the informal conference, both the learner and the parent/guardian, and for foster children, their educational rights holder, attorney, and county social worker, and for Indian children, their tribal social worker and, if applicable, their county social worker, will be notified of a learner's right to return to school for the purpose of a conference.

¹ This does not include removing clothing to permit visual inspection of the under clothing, breasts, buttocks or genitalia of the learner.

The parent or guardian of a learner, and for foster children, their educational rights holder, attorney, and county social worker, and for Indian children, their tribal social worker and, if applicable, their county social worker, shall respond without delay to a request from school officials to attend a conference regarding the learner's behavior.

Penalties shall not be imposed on a learner for failure of the learner's parent or guardian, and for foster children, their educational rights holder, attorney, and county social worker, and for Indian children, their tribal social worker and, if applicable, their county social worker, to attend a conference with school officials. Reinstatement of the suspended learner shall not be contingent upon attendance by the learner's parent or guardian, and for foster children, their educational rights holder, attorney, and county social worker, and for Indian children, their tribal social worker and, if applicable, their county social worker, at the conference.

The School Director or designee shall fill out a Notice of Suspension Form, a copy of which will be sent to the learner's parent/guardian and for foster children, their educational rights holder, attorney, and county social worker, and for Indian children, their tribal social worker and, if applicable, their county social worker, and to the learner. A copy of this form is also placed in the learner's cumulative file at the School. The Notice of Suspension Form shall state the fact of suspension, its duration and the specific offense committed by the learner. In addition, the notice may state the date and time when the learner may return to school. The notice shall also state that if desired by the parent/guardian, and for foster children, their educational rights holder, attorney, and county social worker, and for Indian children, their tribal social worker and, if applicable, their county social worker, a prompt meeting or hearing will be held at which the suspension may be discussed and at which the learner may be present and afforded an opportunity to present informal proof of their side of the case. Additionally, if the School officials wish to ask the parent/guardian, and for foster children, their educational rights holder, attorney, and county social worker, and for Indian children, their tribal social worker and, if applicable, their county social worker, to confer regarding matters pertinent to the suspension, the notice may request the parent/guardian to respond to such requests without delay.

The School Director or designee determines whether the offense warrants a police report. School Director or designee will report certain offenses to law enforcement authorities in accordance with Education Code section 48902.

When School Director or designee releases a minor learner to a peace officer for the purpose of removing the minor from the school premises, the School Director or designee shall take immediate steps to notify the parent, guardian or responsible relative of the minor regarding the release of the minor to the officer and regarding the place to which the minor is reportedly being taken, unless the minor has been taken into custody as a victim of suspected child abuse.

Suspension Time Limits

The School Director or designee determines the appropriate length of the suspension (up to five (5) school days). When suspensions do not include a recommendation for expulsion, they shall not exceed five (5) consecutive school days per suspension.

Per EdCode 48903(a) (except as provided in subdivision (g) of Section 45911 and in Section 48912, the total number of days in which a learner may be suspended from school shall not exceed twenty (20) days in any school year unless, for the purposes of adjustment, a pupil enrolls in or is transferred to another regular school, an opportunity school or class, or a continuation education school or class, in which case the total number of school days for which the learner may be suspended shall not exceed thirty (30) days in any school year.

The School Director or designee may require the learner and their parent/guardian, and for foster children, their educational rights holder, attorney, and county social worker, and for Indian children, their tribal social worker and, if applicable, their county social worker, to sign a contract that states the conditions that the learner is expected to meet while at the School. Copies of the signed contract are kept by the school and given to the parent/guardians.

Assignment Completion During Suspension

Upon the request of a parent/guardian/educational rights holder/learner, and for foster children, their attorney, and county social worker, and for Indian children, their tribal social worker and, if applicable, their county social worker, a teacher shall provide to a learner in any of grades 1 to 12 who has been suspended from the School for two (2) or more school days, the homework that the learner would otherwise have been assigned. If a homework assignment that is requested and turned into the teacher by the learner either upon the learner's return to school from suspension or within the timeframe originally prescribed by the teacher, whichever is later, is not graded before the end of the academic term, that assignment shall not be included in the calculation of the learner's overall grade in the class.

Special Education and Section 504 Learner Suspensions

When suspensions involve special education learners or learners with a 504 plan, a manifestation determination meeting shall be held no later than the 10th suspension day (whether consecutive or cumulative for the school year). The School Director or designee shall notify the learner's special education teacher or regular education teacher when the learner's cumulative days of suspension for that school year reaches eight. That teacher shall promptly notify the School Director or designee of the need for the manifestation determination meeting. The manifestation determination meeting shall include the LEA, the parent, and for foster children, their educational rights holder, attorney, and county social worker, and for Indian children, their tribal social worker and, if applicable, their county social worker, and relevant members of the learner's IEP Team or 504 Plan Team (as determined by the parent/guardian, and for foster children, their educational rights holder, attorney, and county social worker, and for Indian children, their tribal social worker and, if applicable, their county social worker, and the LEA).

The learner shall be treated as a general education learner for disciplinary purposes, except to the extent that educational services must continue, if at the manifestation determination meeting the following are both determined in the negative, after reviewing all relevant information in the learner's file, including the learner's IEP or 504 Plan, any teacher observations and any relevant information provided by the parents: 1) the conduct in question was caused by, or had a direct and substantial relationship to, the learner's disability under the IDEA or section 504; or 2) the conduct in question was the direct result of the LEA's failure to implement the IEP or 504 Plan. If it is determined at the manifestation determination meeting that 1) or 2) is answered in the affirmative, the conduct is deemed a manifestation of the disability.

If the conduct is deemed a manifestation of the disability, the IEP Team or 504 Plan Team must conduct a functional behavioral assessment (or other appropriate assessment for the 504 learner), create a plan and implement it, or if the plan is preexisting, review it and modify it as necessary to address the behavior.

In the case of a manifestation of a disability, the learner will be returned to the placement from which they were removed, unless the LEA and parent agree to a change of placement as part of the modification of the behavioral intervention plan or updated 504 Plan. For special education and 504 learners, a new manifestation determination meeting is required for all proposed suspensions exceeding ten cumulative school days in one school year.

The special education learner may be removed from school to an interim alternative educational setting for not more than forty-five (45) school days without regard to whether the behavior is determined to be a manifestation of the learner's disability if the learner: 1) carries a weapon to or possesses a weapon at school, on school premises or to or at a school function under the jurisdiction of the School; 2) knowingly possesses or uses illegal drugs or sells or solicits the sale of a controlled substance, while at school, on school premises, or at a school function under the jurisdiction of the School; or 3) has inflicted serious bodily injury upon another person while at school, on school premises, or at a school function under the jurisdiction of the School.

III. Expulsion

Definition

Expulsion means involuntary disenrollment from the School.

Authority to Expel

A learner may be expelled only after a hearing conducted by a single, neutral Hearing Officer and upon the recommendation of the School Director or designee. The Hearing Officer shall be appointed by the presiding officer of the Board on an as-needed basis and shall be a certificated individual who is neither the learner's teacher nor a member of the Board. The Hearing Officer may recommend expulsion of a learner only upon a finding that the learner committed an expellable offense as listed below.

Grounds for Expulsion

Category I Expulsions – Mandatory Recommendation for Expulsion

The School Director or designee shall immediately suspend a learner, and recommend for expulsion, a learner who has committed one or more of the following acts:

- Possessing, selling or otherwise furnishing a firearm when a school employee verifies firearm possession, unless the learner obtained prior written permission to possess the firearm from a certificated school employee, which is concurred in by the School Director or designee
- Brandishing a knife at another person
- Unlawfully selling a controlled substance
- Committing or attempting to commit a sexual assault or committing a sexual battery
- Possession of an explosive

Category II Expulsions – Recommendation for Expulsion Required, Unless Inappropriate Under the Circumstances

A learner who has committed one of the following acts of misconduct must be recommended for expulsion, unless the School Director or designee determines that expulsion should not be recommended under the circumstances or that an alternative means of correction would address the conduct.

- Causing physical injury to another person, except in self-defense
- Possession of any knife, explosive or other dangerous object of no reasonable use to the learner
- Unlawful possession of any controlled substance, except for the first offense for the possession of not more than one ounce of marijuana, other than concentrated cannabis or for possession of

over-the-counter medication for use by the learner for medical purposes or medication prescribed for the learner by a physician

- Robbery or extortion
- Assault or battery on a school employee

Category III Expulsions – Discretionary Expulsion Recommendation

In the discretion of the School Director or designee, any act that warrants suspension may warrant expulsion. Additionally, a learner may be expelled for misconduct that is not listed above if the acts disrupt and/or present ongoing health and/or safety concerns, or the learner has repeatedly engaged in the misconduct.

In no event, however, will a learner be expelled for disrupting school activities or otherwise willfully defying the valid authority of supervisors, teachers, administrators, other school officials or other school personnel engaged in the performance of their duties.

School Recommendation for Expulsion

Upon recommendation of expulsion by the School Director or designee, the School shall make the recommendation of expulsion to the single, neutral Hearing Officer.

The School director or designee investigates the incident and determines whether the offense results in an expulsion. Upon a recommendation of expulsion by the School Director or designee, the learner and the learner's parent/guardian or representative will be invited to a conference to determine if the suspension for the learner should be extended pending an expulsion hearing. In such instances when the School has determined the suspension period shall be extended, such extension shall be made only after a conference is held with the learner and the learner's parent/guardian, unless the learner and the learner's parent/guardian fail to attend the conference. This determination will be made by the School Director or designees upon either of the following determinations: (1) the learner's presence will be disruptive to the education process, or (2) the learner poses a threat or danger to others. Upon either determination, the learner's suspension will be extended pending the results of an expulsion hearing.

Special Education and Section 504 Learner Expulsions

Within ten (10) school days of a recommendation for expulsion to change the placement of a learner with a disability because of a violation of a code of learner conduct, an IEP Team or Section 504 Team meeting shall be called. During that meeting, the School, the parent/guardian, and relevant members of the IEP team or Section 504 Team shall review all relevant information in the learner's file, including the learner's IEP or 504 Plan, any teacher observation and any relevant information provided by the parents/guardians to determine:

- If the conduct in question was caused by, or had a direct and substantial relationship to, the child's disability; or
- If the conduct in question was the direct result of the local educational agency's failure to implement the IEP or 504 plan.

If the School, the parent/guardian, and relevant members of the IEP Team or Section 504 Team determine that either of the above is applicable for the learner, the conduct shall be determined to be a manifestation of the learner's disability.

Notification of Expulsion Hearing

Learners recommended for expulsion are entitled to a hearing to determine whether the learner should be expelled. The expulsion hearing shall be held no later than thirty (30) school days of the date that expulsion is recommended, unless a brief extension is requested by the learner or their parent/guardian for good cause. The hearing shall be held in a closed setting unless a public hearing is requested by the learner's parent/guardian in writing at least three (3) calendar days before the hearing date.

The single, neutral Hearing Officer will send a written notice to the learner and parent/guardian, and for foster children, their educational rights holder, attorney, and county social worker, and for Indian children, their tribal social worker and, if applicable, their county social worker, regarding the expulsion hearing at least ten (10) days before the date of the hearing. The notice shall include:

- The date and place of the expulsion hearing;
- A statement of the facts, charges and offenses upon which the proposed expulsion is based;
- A copy of the School's disciplinary rules relating to the alleged violation;
- Notification of the learner's or parent/guardian's obligation to provide information about the learner's status at the School to any other school district or school to which the learner seeks enrollment;
- The opportunity for the learner or the learner's parent/guardian to appear in person and/or to employ and be represented by counsel or an advocate;
- The right to inspect and obtain copies of all documents to be used at the hearing;
- The opportunity to present testimony, evidence and witnesses and confront and question witnesses who testify at the hearing;
- The opportunity to question all evidence presented and to present oral and documentary evidence on the learner's behalf, including witness testimony.

The School shall maintain documents that may be used at the hearing and make them available for review by the learner and/or parent/guardian, and for foster children, their educational rights holder, attorney, and county social worker, and for Indian children, their tribal social worker and, if applicable, their county social worker. These papers may include, but are not limited to, the following: A record of the learner's attendance and grades, a record of previous infractions, a statement of the facts surrounding the case; a statement of the facts surrounding the case made by a witness, a law enforcement agency's report and any other relevant matter.

If, due to a written request by the expelled learner, the hearing is held at a public meeting, and the charge is committing or attempting to commit a sexual assault or committing a sexual battery as defined in Education Code section 48900, a complaining witness shall have the right to have their testimony heard in a session closed to the public.

Expulsion Hearing Procedure

An expulsion hearing shall be held before a single, neutral Hearing Officer. A record of the hearing shall be made and may be maintained by any means, including electronic recording, as long as a reasonably accurate and a complete written transcription of the proceedings can be made.

While the technical rules of evidence do not apply to expulsion hearings, evidence may be admitted and used as proof only if it is the kind of evidence on which reasonable persons can rely in the conduct of serious affairs. A recommendation by a single, neutral Hearing Officer to expel must be supported by substantial evidence that the learner committed an expellable offense.

Findings of fact shall be based solely on evidence produced at the hearing. While hearsay evidence is admissible, no decision to expel shall be based solely on hearsay evidence, although sworn declarations may be admitted as testimony from witnesses who are determined by the a single, neutral Hearing Officer that disclosure of their identity or live testimony at the hearing may subject them to an unreasonable risk of physical or psychological harm.

Expulsion Decision by single, Neutral Hearing Officer

The decision to expel a learner will be based on the finding of one or both of the following:

- That other means of correction are not feasible or have repeatedly failed to bring about proper conduct.
- That due to the nature of the violation, the presence of the learner causes a continuing danger to the physical safety of the learner or others.

The final decision by a single, Neutral Hearing Officer shall be made within ten (10) calendar days following the conclusion of the hearing, or within thirty (30) school days after the date of the learner's removal from the School for the incident for which the recommendation for expulsion is made. If the single, neutral Hearing Officer decides not to recommend expulsion, the learner shall be reinstated and permitted to return to classroom programs. The decision not to recommend expulsion shall be final.

If the decision is to expel a learner, the single, Neutral Hearing Officer, shall send written notice of the decision to expel, including the findings of fact, to the learner or parent/guardian, and for foster children, their educational rights holder, attorney, and county social worker, and for Indian children, their tribal social worker and, if applicable, their county social worker. The notice shall include the following:

- Notice of the specific offense committed by the learner;
- Notice of the right to appeal the expulsion to the school's Board of Directors within five (5) calendar days. Decisions of the Board of Directors shall be final.
- Notice of the learner's or parent/guardian's obligation to inform any new district in which the learner seeks to enroll of the learner's status within the School

Expelled learners are responsible for seeking alternative education programs, including but not limited to, programs within the County or their school district of residence. The School will work cooperatively with parents/guardians upon request to assist with locating alternative education programs.

Rehabilitation Plans

The Hearing Officer may, to the extent permitted by law, suspend the enforcement of an expulsion order for a period not to exceed one calendar year. As a condition of such suspension, the Hearing Officer may, but is not required to, assign the learner to a school, class, program, or other intervention deemed appropriate to support the learner's rehabilitation.

Any such assignment or conditions shall be determined on a case-by-case basis and may include expectations related to behavior, attendance, or other appropriate factors. Where a rehabilitation program is implemented, it may include opportunities for parent or guardian involvement in the learner's education; however, such involvement shall not be required, and a parent or guardian's decision not to participate shall not be considered in determining whether the learner has satisfactorily met any conditions of rehabilitation.

Nothing in this policy shall be interpreted to require the School to provide or fund a specific rehabilitation program or placement unless otherwise required by applicable law.

Expulsion Right to Appeal Process

Within five (5) calendar days of an expulsion decision, the family may submit a written appeal to the single, neutral Hearing Officer and request the expulsion be reviewed by the Board of Directors. The School must then schedule a special board meeting within a reasonable time to hear the appeal. During the appeal process, the learner will remain enrolled in the school's independent study program. The Board of Directors decision regarding the appeal and if final and cannot be further appealed.

If the Board of Directors decides not to recommend expulsion, the learner shall be reinstated and permitted to return to classroom programs. Furthermore, if the Board of Directors upholds the expulsion decision, the learner will be disenrolled the same day as the Board of Directors final decision.

The school shall maintain records of all learner suspensions and expulsions at the school site. Such records shall be made available for review upon request.

Readmission Process

The decision to readmit a learner or to admit a previously expelled learner from another school district or School shall be in the sole discretion of the Board of Directors or its designee following a meeting with the single, neutral Hearing Officer. The single, neutral Hearing Officer shall make a recommendation to the Board of Directors following the meeting regarding their determination. The learner's readmission is also contingent upon the school's capacity and any other admission requirements in effect at the time the learner seeks admission or readmission.

Internal Complaint Review Policy

Board Meeting Month/Year	May 2026
Overview of Policy	New board policy to afford all employees of the school the opportunity to seek internal resolution of their work-related concerns and/or to allow a non-employee to raise a complaint or concern about a school employee.



Internal Complaint Review Policy

Board Approved:

The purpose of the Internal Complaint Review Policy is to afford all employees of SCVi (the “School”) the opportunity to seek internal resolution of their work-related concerns. All employees have free access to School administration or the Board of Directors to express their work-related concerns.

Specific complaints of unlawful harassment, discrimination, and retaliation are addressed under the School’s Harassment, Discrimination, and Retaliation Prevention policy.

Internal Complaints

(Complaints by Employees Against Employees)

This section of the policy is for use when a School employee raises a complaint or concern about a co-worker.

If reasonably possible, internal complaints should be resolved at the lowest possible level, including attempts to discuss/resolve concerns with the immediate supervisor. However, in the event an informal resolution may not be achieved or is not appropriate, the following steps will be followed by the School:

1. The complainant will bring the matter to the attention of the School Director as soon as possible after attempts to resolve the complaint with the immediate supervisor have failed or if not appropriate; and
2. The complainant will reduce their complaint to writing, indicating all known and relevant facts. The School administrator or designee will then investigate the facts and provide a solution or explanation;
3. If the complaint is about a School administrator, the complainant may file their complaint in a signed writing to Human Resources, who will then investigate the facts and provide a solution or explanation. The employee may also file their complaint with the Board of Directors, who will then confer as a board and may conduct a fact-finding (or authorize a third party investigator on behalf of the board). A board member or investigator will report their findings to the board for review and action, if necessary.

This policy cannot guarantee that every problem will be resolved to the employee’s satisfaction.

However, the School values each employee's ability to express concerns and the need for resolution without fear of adverse consequence to employment.

Policy for Complaints Against Employees (Complaints by Third Parties Against Employees)

This section of the policy is for use when a non-employee raises a complaint or concern about a School employee.

If complaints cannot be resolved informally, complainants may file a written complaint to the School administration or Human Resources (if the complaint concerns a School administrator) as soon as possible after the events that give rise to the complainant's concerns. The written complaint should set forth in detail the factual basis for the complaint.

In processing the complaint, the School shall abide by the following process:

1. The School administrator, designee, or Human Resources shall use their best efforts to talk with the parties identified in the complaint and to ascertain the facts relating to the complaint.
2. In the event that the School administrator, designee or Human Resources finds that a complaint against an employee is valid, the School administrator, designee or Human Resources may take appropriate disciplinary action against the employee. As appropriate, the School administrator, designee, or Human Resources may also simply counsel/reprimand employees as to their conduct without initiating formal disciplinary measures.
3. The decision of the School administrator, designee, or Human Resources relating to the complaint shall be final unless it is appealed to the Board of Directors. The decision of the board shall be final.

General Requirements

Confidentiality: All complainants will be notified that information obtained from the complainants and thereafter gathered will be maintained in a manner as confidential as possible, but in some circumstances absolute confidentiality cannot be assured.

Non-Retaliation: All complainants will be advised that they will be protected against retaliation as a result of the filing of any complaints or participation in any complaint process.

Resolution: The School will investigate complaints appropriately under the circumstances and pursuant to the applicable procedures, and if necessary, take appropriate remedial measures to ensure effective resolution of any complaint.



INTERNAL COMPLAINT FORM

Your Name: _____ Date: _____

Address: _____

Phone: _____ Email: _____

Date of Alleged Incident(s): _____

Name of Person(s) you have a complaint against: _____

List any witnesses that were present: _____

Where did the incident(s) occur?

Please describe the events or conduct that are the basis of your complaint by providing as much factual detail as possible (i.e. specific statements; what, if any, physical contact was involved; any verbal statements; what did you do to avoid the situation, etc.). Attach additional pages, if needed:

I hereby authorize the School to disclose the information I have provided as it finds necessary in pursuing its investigation. I hereby certify that the information I have provided in this complaint is true and correct and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief. I further understand that providing false information in this regard could result in disciplinary action up to and including termination or expulsion from the School.

Signature of Complainant

Date: _____

Print Name

To be completed by the School:

Received by: _____

Date: _____

Learner Personal Electronic Device Board Policy

Board Meeting Month/Year	May 2026
Overview of Policy	Per Ed Code 48901.7 and by July 1, 2026, the charter school is required to develop and adopt (and shall update every five years) a policy to limit or prohibit the use by its pupils of smartphones while the pupils are at a school site or while the pupils are under the supervision and control of an employee or employees of that charter school. The policy is a conservative approach, allowing for the school to develop and update procedures in their guidebooks.



Learner Personal Electronic Device Board Policy

Board Approved:

Mission and Vision

SCVi's mission is for learners to be "Free to Think. Inspired to Lead". The school strives to be a beacon of innovation and creativity, fostering a culture of curiosity and leadership. Our commitment to unlocking the potential of our learners and the communities we serve is unwavering. We believe that by empowering people to become lifelong learners, empathetic citizens, authentic individuals, and design thinkers, we can create a better future for all. This includes the thoughtful and responsible integration of technology in our educational approach.

Purpose of Policy

This policy aligns with California's statewide effort to restrict learners' personal device use in schools, acknowledging the growing evidence of harm to their mental health and well-being, and the established correlation between personal device addiction and negative impacts on learning and academic performance. By implementing this policy, SCVi aims to reduce digital distractions within the classroom and across the campus, thereby fostering an environment where learners can better focus on their academic pursuits and social development. Ultimately, this initiative is a proactive step towards addressing the mental health issues associated with excessive personal device usage and promoting a healthier, more focused learning experience for all learners.

Definitions

Learner Personal Electronic Device: Refers to cell phones, smartphones, and other personal electronic devices (such as smartwatches, meta-glasses, tablets, handheld gaming consoles, and similar technologies) that are the personal property of the learner or in their possession and are not issued by the school for specific educational purposes. These devices typically possess communication, internet access, and/or application capabilities.

Expectations

SCVi values instructional technology as one way of enhancing our mission to teach the skills, knowledge, and behaviors learners will need as responsible citizens in the global community. The school provides appropriate technology to support instructional objectives, as technology is an avenue to learn collaboration, communication, creativity, and critical thinking in a variety of ways throughout the school day.

Because adjustments may need to be made annually, the school shall develop acceptable use procedures for personal electronic device usage. These procedures shall be outlined in the school's Family Guidebook. The school shall provide resources and support for learners not adhering to the policy.

Guidelines for Personal Device Use on Campus

The use of personal electronic devices on campus by learners and their parents/guardians is governed by the SCVi Family Guidebook, California Education Code, the Acceptable Use Policy, and all relevant Board Policies.

In accordance with Education Code Section 48901.7, personal device usage is permitted on campus under specific circumstances:

- In the case of an emergency or in response to perceived threat of danger.
- When a teacher or administrator grants permission.
- When a licensed physician and surgeon determines it is necessary for health or well-being.
- When required in a learner's individualized education program.

When using a personal device on campus:

- Approved devices must be in silent mode/do not disturb while on campus, unless otherwise allowed by a school employee.
- Devices may not be used to cheat on assignments, quizzes, or tests.
- During instructional time, devices must only be used for instructional purposes as permitted by school employees.
- No learner shall use an electronic signaling device with camera, video or voice recording function in a way or under circumstances which may infringe upon the privacy of others.
- Learners and parents/guardians should be aware that devices are subject to confiscation by school staff if the learner is not adhering to the procedures outlined in the Family Guidebook, and the parent/guardian will be notified.

- Each learner is responsible for their own device and should use it responsibly and appropriately. SCVi takes no responsibility for lost, stolen or damaged devices, including lost or corrupted data on those devices.

Privacy

A learner's personal electronic device may be searched by a school official only when there is a reasonable belief, in good faith, that an emergency exists involving an imminent danger of death or serious physical injury to the learner or others, and that accessing information on the device is necessary to mitigate the threat.

Digital Citizenship

Digital citizenship is a proactive and essential component of SCVi's educational program, with the core purpose of equipping learners with the vital skills and knowledge necessary to navigate the online world responsibly, ethically, and safely. Recognizing the pervasive nature of technology in today's society, the school is committed to providing age-appropriate education to its learners on topics including responsible smartphone use, broader principles of digital citizenship, and a clear understanding of the potential impacts associated with excessive screen time. To further support learners and their families in fostering healthy digital habits and addressing any related challenges, the school will ensure that relevant resources and support mechanisms are readily available as needed.

Policy Updates

This policy will be reviewed and updated every five years to ensure its ongoing effectiveness and alignment with current best practices, evolving technologies, and relevant legislation.

Involuntary Disenrollment Policy

Board Meeting Month/Year	May 2026
Overview of Policy	This policy defines expectations for student participation in independent study. It also outlines reengagement steps and possible evaluation if these expectations are not met.
Updates to Policy	• Policy title was changed from “Truancy” to “Involuntary Disenrollment” • Verbiage alignment procedures outlined in the School’s Independent Study Policy • Updates to involuntary disenrollment process



Independent Study ~~Truancy~~ Involuntary Disenrollment Policy

Board Approved: June 24, 2020

Revised Board Approved:

~~Per California Education Code Section 51747, t~~The governing board of Santa Clarita Valley International (the “School”) maintains this board policy establishing the School’s procedures for involuntary disenrollment. ~~School’s procedures for involuntary disenrollment, number of missed assignments that will be allowed before an evaluation is conducted to determine whether it is in the best interest of the student to remain in independent study.~~

Tiered Reengagement and Evaluation Process

Students are expected to complete their assigned work by the assigned due date(s), reach out to their teacher with any questions or concerns regarding their course(s), attend mandatory classes and meetings, and adhere to the terms of their Written Agreement. The tiered reengagement procedures outlined in the School’s Independent Study Policy may be triggered if a student is found non-compliant with the above expectations, and shall be triggered at the very least if the student meets the circumstances in Education Code section 51747(d). For students who continue to demonstrate attendance and/or participation issues, the School may conduct an evaluation to determine whether it is in the best interest of the student to remain enrolled in independent study (“Evaluation”), as further discussed in the Independent Study Policy.

Inadequate Progress

~~Inadequate Progress, established by this policy, occurs when the student fails to complete at least 75% of work assigned for one learning period, is not making satisfactory educational progress as defined below, and/or accumulates 20 absences due to insufficient work completion and/or engagement as evaluated by the supervising educational facilitator(s) of record, an evaluation will be made to determine whether independent study is an appropriate strategy for the learner. A learner is deemed to be making “satisfactory educational progress” if the learner is progressing toward meeting the goals and/or metrics pursuant to their Personalized Learning Plan and/or their Individualized Education Program (IEP), based~~

~~on all of the indicators set forth in the charter schools Independent Study Policy. Students making Inadequate Progress are considered to be truant.~~

Truancy

~~Consequences for truancy may include interventions (both academic and social-emotional) and/or disciplinary action, including referral for an Evaluation (defined herein below) as deemed necessary by the school director or designee. Prior to determining the need of an evaluation, the school will make every effort to contact students and families by phone, email, or in person meetings to determine interventions needed for success.~~

Evaluation After Truancy

~~After the student meets the criteria for truancy, an evaluation will be conducted by school administration including the student's supervising teacher to determine whether it is in the best interest of the student to remain enrolled in independent study (herein referred to as the "Evaluation"). The Evaluation may include items as outlined on the student's Written Agreement, but is not limited to the review of the following:~~

- ~~1) Attendance based on completion of assigned work and daily engagement as quantified by the supervising teacher~~
- ~~2) Student's demonstration of adequate and appropriate progress toward Common Core State Standards due to lack of engagement or insufficient work completion~~
- ~~3) Attendance at scheduled school appointments~~
- ~~4) Appropriate learning environment~~
- ~~5) Parent/guardian(s) ability to monitor student learning in the home~~

~~As part of the Evaluation process, the student, parent(s), guardian(s) or if the student is a foster child or youth or a homeless child or youth, the student's educational rights holder (all generally referred throughout as "Parent(s)") will be invited to present evidence to the individual or individuals conducting the Evaluation. During the Evaluation, the School will determine whether it is in the best interests of the student to remain in independent study. A written record of the findings of any evaluation made pursuant to this subdivision shall be maintained in the student's mandatory interim record.~~

Additional Consideration for Students with a Section 504 Plan or IEP:

If the School recommends removal from independent study as a result of the Evaluation and the student has a Section 504 Plan or IEP, the Charter School shall schedule an IEP meeting or Section 504 meeting (as applicable) following applicable legal timelines, to determine the following:

1. Whether the ~~Inadequate Progress (e.g. missed assignment)~~ attendance/participation issue was caused by or had a direct and substantial relationship to the student's disability.
2. Whether the ~~Inadequate Progress (e.g. missed assignment)~~ attendance/participation issue was the direct result of the School's failure to implement the IEP or Section 504 Plan, as applicable.

If the answer to either (1) or (2), above, is yes, then the ~~Inadequate Progress-attendance/participation~~ issue is a manifestation of the student's disability and the School will follow applicable state and federal laws to ensure that the student is offered a free appropriate public education.

If the answer to either (1) and (2), above, is no, then the student may be removed from independent study consistent with this policy ~~as~~ applicable to students without disabilities.

This meeting may be combined with the Evaluation at the discretion of the School.

~~Notice of Decision and Opportunity to Request a Hearing Prior to Removal~~

Involuntary Disenrollment Process

Once the Evaluation is complete, if it is determined that it is not in the best interest of the student to remain enrolled in the independent study program, the parent/guardian(s) shall be notified in writing of the School's intent to remove the student as it is not in their best interest to remain in independent study (hereinafter referred to as the "Notice"). The Notice shall be in the native language of the parent/guardian(s), or if the student is a homeless child or foster youth, in the native language of the homeless or foster child's educational rights holder. In the case of a foster child or youth, the written notice shall also be provided to the foster child's attorney and county social worker. If the student is an Indian child, as defined in Section 224.1 of the Welfare and Institutions Code, the written notice shall also be provided to the Indian child's tribal social worker and, if applicable, county social worker.

The Notice shall be provided no less than five (5) school days before the effective date of student's removal. The Notice shall include the following:

1. ~~Notice of the School's intent to remove the student. as it is not in their best interest to remain in independent study.~~
2. The opportunity of the parent/guardian(s) ~~(or educational rights holder, attorney, county social worker, or tribal social worker as applicable, hereinafter included within "parent/guardian(s)")~~ to request a hearing ~~adjudicated by a neutral officer within a reasonable number of days, at which the student has a fair opportunity to present testimony, evidence, and witnesses and confront and cross-examine adverse witnesses, and at which the student has the right to bring legal counsel or an advocate.~~ The parent/guardian(s) ~~(or the student if over 18)~~ must submit the request for a hearing in writing ~~prior to the effective date to the effective date of the student's removal and the request must be received by the School within five (5) school days from the dates of the Notice.~~ and the request must be received by the School within five (5) school days from the date of the Notice.

If parent/guardian(s) ~~or student over 18~~ requests a hearing ~~in accordance with the above:~~

- ~~#The hearing will be scheduled and the family will be notified following the School's hearing procedures of the date/time/location of the hearing.~~

- The student shall remain enrolled and shall not be removed until/unless the School issues a final decision to disenroll.
- A hearing decision not to disenroll the student does not prevent the School from making a similar recommendation in the future should student attendance/participation issues occur or re-occur.

If no hearing is requested, the student shall be removed from the ~~charter school~~ School on the date listed on the Notice.

The student's district of residence will be notified of the removal within thirty (30) calendar days. The School shall, upon request, provide that school district with a copy of the cumulative record of the student, including report cards or a transcript of grades, and health information.

~~The student and/or parent/guardian(s) will receive a copy of the Notice.~~



Alternative Pathways To A Diploma For Students With Disabilities Policy

Board Approved:

The Governing Board recognizes that learners with disabilities are entitled to a course of study that provides them with a free appropriate public education (FAPE) and that modifications to the school's regular course may be needed on an individualized basis to provide FAPE. In accordance with law, each learner's individualized education program (IEP) team shall determine the appropriate goals, as well as any appropriate individual accommodations necessary for measuring the academic achievement and functional performance of the learner on state and charter-wide assessments. Additionally, the IEP team shall determine the learner's appropriate graduation pathway based on the Board Policy - Graduation Policy or a policy exemption as outlined below.

Exemption from ~~School Charter~~-Established Graduation Requirements

~~Enrolled~~~~Charter~~ learners shall complete all course requirements for high school graduation as specified in Board Policy - Graduation Policy. However, a learner with a disability who entered the ninth grade in the 2022-23 school year and later may be exempted from all coursework and other requirements adopted by the Board that are in addition to the ~~minimum~~ statewide course requirements for high school graduation if the learner's IEP provides for both of the following requirements: (Education Code 51225.31).

1. That the learner is eligible to take the alternate assessment as described in Education Code 60640
2. That the learner complete state standards-aligned coursework to meet the statewide coursework specified in Education Code 51225.3

Any such exempted learner shall receive a diploma and be eligible to participate in any graduation ceremony and school activity related to graduation in which a learner of similar age without a disability would be eligible to participate. (Education Code 51225.31)

The charter's responsibility to provide FAPE shall not terminate when a learner with a disability who is exempted from ~~school charter~~-adopted graduation requirements participates in graduation activities unless the learner's IEP team, which includes the parent/guardian and learner, has determined that the learner has completed the high school experience. (Education code 51225.31)

Certificate of Educational ~~Achievement or Completion~~

Instead of a high school diploma, a learner with a disability may be awarded a certificate or document of educational achievement or completion if the learner has met one of the following

requirements: (Education Code 56390)

1. Satisfactorily completed a prescribed alternative course of study approved by the board of the charter in which the student attended school or the charter with jurisdiction over the learner as identified in the learner's IEP
2. Satisfactorily met the learner's IEP goals and objectives during high school as determined by the IEP team
3. Satisfactorily attended high school, participated in the instruction as prescribed in the learner's IEP, and met the objectives of the statement of transition services

A learner with a disability who meets any of the criteria specified above shall be eligible to participate in any graduation ceremony and any school activity related to graduation in which a graduating learner of similar age without disabilities would be eligible to participate. (Education Code 56391).



Graduation Requirements

Alternative Pathway to Diploma

An individual with exceptional needs, who entered ninth grade in the 2022–23 school year or later, and who qualifies per the California Education Code shall be eligible for the award of a Diploma and participation in the school's graduation ceremonies. Eligibility will be determined by the IEP team based on a variety of factors. Individuals must meet the course requirements below and will be graded with the traditional A-F grading system per the school's grading policy.

There is no credit maximum for graduation. Learners must enroll in at least four (4) courses per semester to maintain full-time status at the school.

Course Title	Credits
Math	20 Credits Must Complete Algebra I
Two years of Math (may include Fundamental Math, Fundamental Algebra 1, and/or Fundamental Algebraic Concepts)	20
English	30 Credits
Fundamental English 9 A/B	10
Fundamental English 10 A/B	10
Fundamental English 11 A/B	10
Fundamental English 12 A/B (optional)	
Science	20 Credits
Fundamental Life Science A/B or Fundamental Integrated Science I	10
Fundamental Physical Science A/B or Fundamental Integrated Science II	10
Social Studies	30 Credits
Fundamental World History A/B	10
Fundamental US History A/B	10
Fundamental Civics	5
Fundamental Economics or Fundamental Personal Finance (starting class of 2031)	5
Visual and Performing Arts or World Language or Career-Technical Education Pathway	10 Credits
Two years recommended, 1 year required (1 CTE Pathway or 2 World Language/VAPA courses)	20
Recommended Electives	*40 Credits
According to the learner's interests	25
Life Skills Classes as available	10
Ethnic Studies (required starting with the class of 2030)	5
Physical Education	20 Credits
PE 1 A/B	10
PE 2 A/B	10
Total Recommended Credits To Diploma	180
Total Required Credits to Diploma	135

*Sample can be modified to meet IEP goals and learner interestes

Sample 9th Grade	Sample 10th Grade
Fund English A/B	Fund English A/B
Fund Math A/B	Fund Math A/B
Fund Earth Science A/B	Fund World History A/B
General Elective	Elective
Advisory	Advisory
PE 1 A/B	PE 2 A/B
Sample 11th Grade	Sample 12th Grade
Fund English A/B	Fund English A/B or Elective
Algebraic Concepts A/B	Algebraic Concepts C/D
Fund Life Science A/B	Elective
Fund US History A/B	Fund Economics/Fund Civics
Fund World Language, VAPA, or CTE	CTE or Elective
Advisory	Advisory

Certification of Completion Perscribed Course of Study



Courses may be repeated from year to year using the same course title. The goal is to attempt to teach the basic state subject requirements while modifying them according to the learner's IEP goals. Report card grades for Certificate of Completion:

CR grants "5" credits
NC grants "0" credits

There is no credit maximum for completion. Learners must enroll in at least four (4) courses per semester to maintain full-time status at the school.

Course Title	Credits
Math	20
General Math A/B or General Algebraic Concepts A/B	20
English	30
General English A/B	30
Science	10
General Science	10
Social Studies	30
General World History A/B	10
General US History A/B	10
General Civics	5
General Economics or General Personal Finance (<i>starting class of 2031</i>)	5
Electives	60
According to the learner's interests	10
Visual and Performing Arts A/B	10
CTE 2-3 year Pathway (recommended)	20
Life Skills Classes as available	20
Physical Education	10
PE 1 A/B	10
Total Credits To Certify	160

Sample Course Plan

*Sample can be modified to meet IEP goals
*Must take a minimum of 4 classes per semester

Sample 9th Grade	Sample 10th Grade
Gen English A/B	Gen English A/B
Gen Math A/B	Gen Math A/B
Gen Life Science A/B	Gen World History A/B
Elective	Elective
PE 1 A/B	PE 2 A/B
Sample 11th Grade	Sample 12th Grade
Gen English A/B	Gen Earth Science A/B
Algebraic Concepts A/B	Algebraic Concepts A/B
Gen US History A/B	Elective or Gen English A/B
Elective	Gen Economics or Personal Finance and Gen Civics
Elective	Elective



Physical Education Policy

Board Approved:

The Board Members and school leadership understand that Health and Physical Education are vital to keeping learners fit, healthy, and well-rounded. In addition, learners who are physically active through active transport to and from school, recess, physical activity breaks, high-quality physical education, and extracurricular activities do better academically.

The school will deploy a holistic approach to wellness that is a safe, non-judgmental, and supportive process, which allows learners to explore aspects of physical and mental well-being. The school will provide learners with physical education, using an age-appropriate, sequential physical education content consistent with national and state standards for physical education. All learners will be provided equal opportunity to participate in physical education classes, and the classes will make appropriate accommodations to allow for equitable participation for all students and will adapt physical education classes and equipment as necessary.

Grades TK-8

The school will provide Physical Education for all students in grades TK-8 at or exceeding the required 200 minutes for every 10 school days.

Grades 9-12

Learners will meet the Physical Education requirements for graduation as outlined in the school's board-approved Graduation Requirements Policy. High school learners may be temporarily or permanently exempted from PE requirements or seek an athletic exemption. Exemptions must be requested, a form filled out, and board-approved. The school will document the exemption appropriately on learner records according to the school's Family Guidebook.

Testing:

The school will adhere to all state Physical Education testing and assessment requirements.



SCVi Graduation Policy

Board Approved:

HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA

The term “regular high school diploma” is defined as a diploma fully aligned to grade-level standards. Students typically complete mandated academic courses to receive a standard high school diploma. California Education Code 51225.3 defines the mandated high school courses needed to earn a regular high school diploma.

SCVi has chosen to provide differentiated diploma options. These alternatives not only address the mandated high school courses needed to earn a regular high school diploma, but also offer a diploma based on A-G requirements that provide greater access to college and exceed the state’s minimum requirements.

SCVi Graduation Requirements

High School Subject Area	Customized Path:	CSU/UC Graduation Requirements	IB Diploma Program Path Graduation Requirements	~~Certificate of Completion (EC Section 56390) ¶~~ ~~SCVi may award a learner with a disability a COC if~~

English	4 Years (40cr)	4 Years (40cr)	4 Years (40cr) Including HL yr 1 and 2	~~the following requirements, ¶ (a),(b), or (c) are met. ¶~~ ~~a. The learner has ¶ satisfactorily completed a prescribed alternative course of study approved by the governing board of SCVI. ¶~~ ~~b. The learner has ¶ satisfactorily met his or her IEP goals and objectives during high school as ¶ determined by the IEP ¶ program team. ¶~~ ~~c. The learner has ¶ satisfactorily attended high school, participated in the instruction under his or her IEP, and has met the ¶ objectives of the statement of transition services.~~
Math	2 Years (20cr) Algebra 1 or Integrated Math 1 required	3 Years (30cr) Algebra 1 or Integrated Math 2 required	4 Years (40cr) Including Math SL Year 1 and SL Year 2	
Science	2 Years (20cr) Biological Sci(10cr) Physical Sci (10cr)	2 Years required (3 recommended) (20cr) Biological Science with lab(10cr) Physical Science with lab(10cr)	4 Years (40cr) Including Biology HL Yr 1 and 2 or Chemistry HL Yr 1 and 2	
History/Soc Studies	3 Years (30cr) World History (10cr) U.S. History (10cr) American Govt (5cr) And Economics (5cr) <i>*commencing with the class of 2031, may be substituted with 5 credits of Personal Finance</i>	3 Years (30cr) World History (10cr) U.S. History (10cr) American Govt (5cr) And Economics (5cr) <i>*commencing with the class of 2031, may be substituted with 5 credits of Personal Finance</i>	5 courses over 4 Years (50cr) World History/Modern Civ(10cr) IB History of The Americas Yr 1 and Yr 2 (HL)(20cr) U.S. History (10cr) U.S. Government (5cr); Economics (5cr) <i>*commencing with the class of 2031, may be substituted with 5 credits of Personal Finance</i>	
World Language other than English	1 Year (10cr) and	2 Years (3 recommended) (20cr) must be in the same language	4 Years (40cr) Including SL Year 1 and Year 2	

Visual and Performing Arts	1 Year (10 cr)	2 Years (20cr)	4 Years (40cr) Including HL Year 1 and HL Year 2	
Physical Education	1 Year (10 cr)	1 Year (10cr)	1 Year (10cr)	
Electives	Various Electives College and Career Prep including state-required electives (70cr)	Various Electives College and Career Prep including state-required electives (80cr)	Required for IB Diploma Candidates (20cr): Creative Action Service (CAS) Extended Essay (EE) Theory of Knowledge (TOK)	
			Various Electives College and Career Prep Including state-required electives (60cr)	
Total Credits	210 Credits	250 Credits	340 Credits	

GRADUATION REQUIREMENT EXEMPTION

Under Ed. Code 51225.1, the following learners may be exempted from SCVi's graduation requirements under specific circumstances:

- Foster Youth
- Homeless Youth
- Former Juvenile Court Youth
- Children of Military Families
- Migrant Youth
- Newcomer Youth

Should a learner in one of the above groups meet the requirements under EC 51225.1, school counselor will work with the learners who will either choose to:

- Complete a 5th year at SCVi in order to meet SCVi diploma requirements, OR
- Complete the SCVi Graduation Requirement Exemption waiver to become eligible for a diploma under California's minimum graduation requirements.

SCVi shall ensure a learner who meets the criteria under EC 51225.1, shall be eligible to participate in any graduation ceremony and any school activity related to graduation in which a graduating learner of a similar age would be eligible to participate.

In addition, the school Director or designee shall have authority to grant exemptions from local graduation requirements in accordance with law and Board policy. Individual exemption determinations shall not require separate Board approval. A learner is permitted to graduate upon completion of the California state minimum graduation requirements when: the learner has experienced significant, documented unforeseen circumstances beyond the learner's control (e.g., severe medical condition, family crisis, displacement, or other hardship), and the learner has made a good faith effort to meet district graduation requirements, and completion of additional district requirements is not reasonably possible within the learner's four-year high school timeline. Any such determination shall be made on a case-by-case basis and shall not establish precedent.

CERTIFICATE OF COMPLETION (COC) ¶¶

The COC option is available to learners who cannot complete the requirements for a regular high school diploma that SCVi offers. These learners are eligible for educational placement and services under their IEP. The COC option **does not** equal a regular high school diploma. The graduation option that the IEP team chooses shall be documented clearly as part of the Transition Plan, as well as marked on the IEP's offer of Free and Appropriate Public Education (FAPE)/Educational Settings page. ¶¶

IEP teams can waive academic courses the learner attempted prior to being identified as progressing towards a COC. Conversely, while a learner is progressing towards a COC, IEP teams should convene to analyze factors preventing a learner from successfully completing a required academic course. The IEP team should evaluate if the IEP goals, services, and supports are reasonably calculated, and if the learner will receive further educational benefit through repeating a specific course. While learners may have access to the general education curriculum, most learners receiving ¶¶

a COC participate in California's Alternate Assessment testing system, which is documented on the IEP's Statewide Assessment page. ¶¶

A learner with a disability who has satisfied the following three requirements, but who has not satisfied the requirements for a diploma, may receive a COC: ¶¶

- Satisfactory completion of a prescribed alternative course of study as identified on the student's IEP; or • Satisfactory achievement of the student's IEP goals and objectives during high school as determined by the IEP team; or ¶¶
- Satisfactory high school attendance, participation in the instruction prescribed in the student's IEP, and achievement of the objectives stated in the transition plan. ¶¶

SCVi shall ensure a learner with disabilities who meets the criteria specified above shall be eligible to participate in any graduation ceremony and any school activity related to graduation in which a graduating learner of a similar age without disabilities would be eligible to participate. In addition, SCVi shall ensure that the learner will continue to have access to ¶¶

special education and related supports and services until the learner meets SCVi's criteria to receive a high school diploma or until age 22.



Mathematics Placement Policy

Board Approved:

The school and its Board recognize the importance of learners' achievement in all subject areas, in particular mathematics, as critical for college and career readiness.

The Governing Board is adopting a fair, objective, and transparent mathematics placement protocol for pupils entering Grade 9 for all learners in all subgroups, taking multiple objective academic measures of pupil performance into consideration.

In accordance with *the California Mathematics Placement Act of 2015*, the Governing Board therefore directs school staff to create, implement, and monitor a mathematics placement protocol that includes the following elements:

- Ensure a cohesive, vertically aligned math program between the middle and high school grade levels to promote a seamless transition and opportunities for math placement to occur before the start of the 9th-grade school year.
- Systematically consider multiple academic measures of learner performance when determining math placement grades 9-12, including interim and summative assessments that are aligned to state-adopted content standards in mathematics, classroom assignments and grades, and report cards.
- Only consider objective measures, such as placement recommendations made by facilitators and counselors with knowledge of learners' talents and abilities, not measured by objective data, to advance a student to a higher mathematics class than objective data indicates.
- Assessment to occur before the learner enters 9th grade or within the first month of instruction. If placed before instruction occurs, a one-month placement checkpoint must occur to ensure accurate placement and give the opportunity for re-evaluation of placement if needed.
- Process for learners and/or parents/guardians to request a reassessment within 30 days of placement if necessary, with the reassessment request required in writing.

Learner placement data shall be examined annually to ensure that learners who are qualified to progress in mathematics courses based on their performance on objective academic measures selected for inclusion in the policy are not held back in a disproportionate manner on the basis of their race, ethnicity, gender, or socioeconomic background. This data shall be reported to the Board on an annual basis.

This policy will appear on the school website.

This policy is in compliance with California Education Code 51224.7

https://leginfo.legislature.ca.gov/faces/billNavClient.xhtml?bill_id=201520160SB359

State Seal of Civic Engagement

Board Adoption of Local Requirements

The California State Seal of Civic Engagement (SSCE) is an award recognizing students who demonstrate excellence in civics education, participation, and understanding of the U.S. and California constitutions. It is awarded to students who complete civic projects, engage in community service, and reflect on democratic participation, with a seal affixed to their high school diploma.

School Requirements to Earn a State Seal of Civic Engagement

State Mandated Criteria	School Requirement
Be engaged in academic work in a productive way	1. On track to graduate, earn a certificate of completion, or an alternative diploma AND 2. Demonstrate academic progress and growth by demonstrating one of the following: a. Passing 11th grade CAASPP in ELA and Math with 2's or higher b. Showing one year of growth (CGI) on NWEA MAP in at least one year of high school c. C average or higher in core academic classes, grades 9-12
Demonstrate a competent understanding of the U.S. and California Constitutions	1. C average in the following coursework: a. World History b. U.S. History c. Government/Civics OR Passing score on AP Government OR Passing score on the California Constitution and Tribal Government
Participate in one or more informed civic engagement projects that address real-world problems and require students to identify and inquire into civic needs or problems AND Demonstrate civic knowledge, skills, and dispositions through self-reflection	1. Passing score of C or higher on a Civic Action Project (CAP) AND 2. Passing score of C or higher on Self-Reflection
Exhibit character traits that reflect civic-mindedness and a commitment to positively impact the classroom, school, community, and or society	Exhibit character traits that reflect "Empathetic Citizen" Learner Outcome through two Character Recommendations from a: • School staff • Peer • Local, state, or national officer • Approved Community Member • Employer



High School Programs and Policies Updates

26-27

HS Updates

→ State Seal of Civic Engagement Adoption

Graduation Requirement Updates:

- Personal Finance as State Minimum Graduation Requirement
- Graduation Exemption Adoption
- Changes to Diploma/Graduation policy for Students with Disabilities





State Seal of Civic Engagement

On September 10, 2020, the State Board of Education (SBE) adopted criteria and guidance to award a State Seal of Civic Engagement (SSCE) to California public school students who demonstrate excellence in civics education and participation, and an understanding of the United States Constitution, the California Constitution, and the democratic system of government. By adopting these criteria, California joined a small but growing number of states that formally recognize and promote student civic engagement with seals to affix to student transcripts, diplomas, or certificates of completion.

Summary: Recommending adoption of local requirements for graduates to earn the California State Seal of Civic Engagement

Action/Policy:
State Seal of Civic Engagement

Personal Finance



- Required for graduation starting with the class of 2031
- Must be offered by 27-28
- May:
 - Replace Economics
 - Standalone Elective
 - Non a-g Math
- Credential for teaching:
 - Math
 - Social Science
 - Business
 - Home Economics
- Adopting a state approved UC outline
 - Board approval coming in 26-27
- Personal finance focuses on managing your own money
 - FAFSA
 - Investing
 - Taxes
 - Credit
- Does not change graduation credit total

Action/Policy:
Amended Graduation Requirements

Graduation Requirements Exemption



Summary

Added language in your graduation requirements to allow students to apply for and receive a graduation exemption of any graduation requirements not included in the state minimum for one or more of the reasons below. The board would authorize the school Director or designee to approve a written request for an exemption. Forms to do so will be included in the Family Guidebook.

- ☐ Health condition resulting in the learner's inability to finish classes
- ☐ No opportunity to retake classes or enroll in remedial classes during the first four years of high school
- ☐ Transfer during the last two years of high school from a school with different graduation requirements
- ☐ Other circumstances (e.g., emergency, natural disaster, trauma, personal or family crisis) that directly compromised the learner's ability to learn

Action/Policy:
Amended Graduation Requirements

Graduation for Students with Disabilities



Updated Policy

- Cleans up general language
- Clarifies the following:
 - Certificate of Completion prescribed course of study (no major changes to classes credits)
 - Alternative Pathway to Diploma (clarifies California State Minimum and recommends course of study to maintain full time status at school)

Students with disabilities have the following high school completion options. The IEP team determines which option is best for each child:

- Diploma meeting board approved graduation requirements
- Alternative path to diploma (for students eligible for the California Alternative Assessment) meeting state minimum graduation requirements (currently 135 credits)
- Certificate of Completion for students who have completed a prescribed course of study and earned cr/nc in each class).

Action/Policy:
Pathways to Diploma for SWD

Acceleration & Retention Policy

Overview of Policy	This policy outlines how learners progress through grade levels based on academic growth, performance data, and readiness, with decisions made through the SST and in partnership with families. Acceleration is allowed for high-performing students, while retention is rare and paired with strong intervention supports. At the high school level, progress is based on credit completion and mastery, not traditional grade retention.
Updates to Policy	● Added high school credits earned as a data point. ● Expanded acceleration guidelines from Grades 1–8 to Grades 1–12. ● Updated kindergarten continuance language to clarify TK/K ADA limits and required parent-signed documentation. ● Added a new High School section explaining credit-based progress, credit accrual, early graduation, and credit recovery instead of traditional retention.



Acceleration and Retention Policy

Board Approved:

The Governing Board expects learners to progress through each grade level within one school year. To accomplish this, instruction should accommodate the variety of ways that learners learn and include strategies for addressing academic deficiencies when needed.

Learners shall progress through the grade levels by demonstrating growth in learning and meeting grade-level standards of expected learner achievement.

Learners shall be identified for acceleration or retention based on the following data:

- CAASPP scores
- NWEA MAP assessments
- Other summative and formative assessments in ELA, writing, and mathematics
- Grades
- Facilitator observations/feedback
- Any other relevant data in the Student Study Team (SST) process
- **High School credits earned**

Acceleration

Acceleration is possible when high academic achievement is evident. However, the learner's social and emotional growth shall be taken into consideration before placing them in a higher grade. The School Director or designee may recommend a learner for acceleration into a higher grade level upon review of the Student Study Team's (SST) findings.

Acceleration - Kindergarten to First Grade

A learner enrolled in kindergarten may be admitted to the first grade at the discretion of the School Director or designee and with the consent of the parent/guardian, upon determination by the SST that the child is ready for first grade.

This acceleration determination shall be subject to the following minimum criteria:

1. The learner is at least five years of age.
2. The learner has attended a public school kindergarten for a long enough time to enable school personnel to evaluate their ability.
3. The learner is in the upper five percent of their age group in terms of general cognitive ability.
4. The physical development and social maturity of the learner are consistent with their advanced cognitive ability.

5. A grade level adjustment document, signed by the team, shall be placed in the learner's cumulative file.

Acceleration Guidelines - Grades 1-~~8~~12

The following guidelines for acceleration shall be implemented:

1. When a facilitator or parent/guardian feels a learner should be considered for acceleration, they shall review all available data and then discuss the case fully with the SST. If the learner has more than one regular classroom facilitator, the School Director or designee shall specify the facilitator(s) responsible for discussing the case with the SST.
2. The SST may consider the learner's grades, facilitator observations, assessment results, performance-based assessments, participation in available supplemental instruction programs, and any other relevant data or information available to the SST.
3. The learner should be performing several grades above their current grade level according to work produced and standardized test scores.
4. The SST's decision to accelerate a learner shall be based on what action best serves the child and shall include relevant social and emotional concerns.
5. The parent/guardian shall be involved in any decision regarding acceleration of a learner.
6. A grade level adjustment document, signed by the team, shall be placed in the learner's cumulative file.

High School

Progress Toward Graduation

Progress toward high school graduation shall be based on the student's ability to pass the subjects and electives necessary to earn the required number of credits for high school graduation. In alignment with the school's commitment to individualized learning, a student will generally not be retained or accelerated in a specific "grade level" in the traditional sense. Instead, a student's placement and progress are determined by **credit accrual** and the mastery of course standards.

Acceleration via Credit Accrual

Course Advancement: Students may accelerate their path to graduation by enrolling in additional courses during the academic year, summer sessions through an approved outside accredited school provider, or through concurrent enrollment in a community college.

Early Graduation: Students who meet all state and charter-defined graduation requirements in fewer than four years may apply for early graduation, subject to administrative approval and a post-secondary transition plan.

Retention

The Governing Board recognizes that very few children benefit from being retained. When any learner is retained or recommended for retention, the School Director or designee shall offer programs of direct, systematic, and intensive supplemental instruction and social-emotional support through Multi-Tiered Systems of Support

(MTSS). Learners shall be identified on the basis of academic achievement, social and emotional maturity, and the number of credits earned during the school year in accordance with law, Board Policy, and the following criteria. **Consideration of retention for learners with an IEP will be discussed at an IEP meeting before a decision is made by the School Director or designee. **

Continuation in Kindergarten

Pursuant to Education Code 46300(g), school districts and charter schools may claim average daily attendance (ADA) for a child for one year of TK and not more than two years in Kindergarten or two years in a combination of TK and Kindergarten (EC Section 46300(g)(2)). Learners who have completed one year of kindergarten shall be admitted to first grade unless the parent/guardian and the School Director or designee agree that the learner shall continue in kindergarten for not more than one additional school year. Whenever a learner continues in kindergarten for an additional year, the School Director or designee shall secure a kinder continuance form, signed by the parent/guardian, stating that the learner shall continue in kindergarten for not more than one additional school year. The kinder continuance form shall be placed in the learner's cumulative file.

Retention Guidelines - Grades 1-8

The following guidelines for retention shall be implemented:

1. When a facilitator or parent/guardian feels a learner should be considered for retention, they shall review all available data and then discuss the case fully with the Student Study Team (SST). If the learner has more than one regular classroom facilitator, the School Director or designee shall specify the facilitator(s) responsible for discussing the case with the SST.
2. The SST may consider the learner's grades, facilitator observations, assessment results, performance-based assessments, participation in available supplemental instruction programs, and any other relevant data or information available to the SST
3. The SST's decision to retain shall be based on what action best serves the child and shall include relevant social and emotional concerns.
4. The parent/guardian shall be involved in any decision regarding retention of a learner.
5. A grade level adjustment form, signed by the parent/guardian, shall be placed in the learner's cumulative file.
6. A comprehensive supplemental intervention program, including monitoring for the following year, shall be developed for any learner that is retained.

~~Retention Guidelines - High School~~

~~Learners in grades 9-12 are not retained into lower grades but must meet graduation course and credit requirements based on school, State, and board policy for graduation from high school.~~

High School Support and Intervention

Credit Recovery: Rather than retaining a student in a grade level, students who fail to earn credit in a core subject area will be provided with credit recovery options. This ensures the student remains on a path to graduation with their cohort while addressing specific learning gaps.

Holiday Policy 26-27 Updates Overview

Besides updating the dates for each holiday, three changes were made to the Holiday Policy:

- 1) Language was added to make long-term substitutes eligible for Holiday pay. In many cases, long-term subs will fill a position for several months while an employee is out on leave.
- 2) Language was added to clarify that employees scheduled to work fewer than 8 hours per day, will receive holiday pay based on the actual number of hours they would have worked that day.
- 3) We removed language regarding being present at work on the last day before a holiday and the first day after the holiday. The original intent was that employees on leave wouldn't be paid for that day, but other language already exists. This was causing confusion for employees who took vacation time around a holiday. They were afraid they wouldn't get paid for that day, and that was not the intent.



Santa Clarita Valley International **Full-Time and Part-Time Hourly Employee Holiday Benefit Policy**

Board Approved: May 12, 2026

The following is our company's holiday benefit policy, which outlines all the days of the year that we acknowledge and observe as holidays. Santa Clarita Valley International ("SCVi") ~~ILEAD-CA~~ will close its doors on these days, and employees are expected to comply by not working. Work done on a day that falls on an observed holiday will only be approved when the work is absolutely necessary to perform vital job functions related to the needs of the organization, such as payroll information submission and processing, state reporting, or any urgent matters that cannot be delayed until after the holiday.

Holiday Benefit Policy Effective July 1, 2026 through June 30, 2027

Eligibility

Non-exempt hourly employees who are classified as regular, full-time or part-time employees are eligible to receive holiday pay. "Regular employees" are defined as employees who are hired to work on a regular schedule. For purposes of this Holiday Policy, Temporary or On-Call employees who are placed into a long-term assignment will be considered "regular employees" once they have completed 10 consecutive school days covering the same assignment, and will revert back to Temporary or On-Call when that assignment ends.

Hourly full-time and part-time employees will receive their normal rate of pay for holidays identified by SCVi and set forth on a schedule issued by Human Resources, and approved by the School Board annually. Employees who are scheduled to work fewer than eight (8) hours per day will receive holiday pay on a prorated basis (paid at the rate of hours that would have normally been worked on that particular holiday day of the week). ~~Hourly full-time employees will receive their normal rate of pay for holidays identified by SCVi and set forth on a schedule issued by Human Resources, and approved by the School Board annually. ¶~~

~~Hourly eligible part-time employees will receive holiday pay on a prorated basis (paid at the rate of hours that would have normally been worked on that particular holiday day of the week).~~

Hourly employees who are not scheduled to work during summer break or winter break are not eligible to receive holiday pay for any holidays that occur during these breaks.

If a recognized holiday falls during an unpaid leave of absence, no pay will be given for the Holiday.

The following employees are NOT eligible for holiday benefits:

- Temporary employees

- Employees in internship programs.

Paid Holidays

SCVi recognizes the following paid holidays each year:

- Independence Day (7/34/20265)
- Labor Day (9/74/20265)
- Veterans' Day (11/11/20265)
- Thanksgiving Holiday (11/256/2025 to 11/278/2025)
- Winter Holiday (12/234/2025 to 1/12/2026)
- Martin Luther King Day (1/189/2026)
- Presidents' Day (2/156/2026)
- Memorial Day (5/3125/2026)
- Juneteenth (6/189/2026)

Should a holiday fall on a weekend, the holiday will be observed on the workday closest to the holiday.

Procedures

The following conditions apply to SCVi's holiday benefit policy:

- Holiday pay will not be considered as time worked for the purpose of overtime calculations.
- Holiday pay is computed at an individual employee's base rate of pay.
- If an hourly employee is scheduled to work on a holiday, the employee will be paid his or her regular rate of pay plus holiday pay.
- Holidays will not be paid to employees on any type of unpaid leave.
- Holidays falling within an approved scheduled vacation will be recorded as holiday pay.
- ~~An employee must be present at work on his or her last scheduled day prior to the holiday and the first scheduled day after the holiday to receive holiday pay.~~

Religious Holidays

Apart from observed state and national holidays, some employees may observe separate religious holidays. Employees may take PSL, Vacation, or unpaid time off for an observed religious holiday, unless such an arrangement will cause undue hardship to our company.

Vacation Policy Updates Overview

There are two updates to the Vacation Policy:

- 1) Existing policy says employees accrue on the first day of the month. Our payroll system calculates it on the last day of the month. Policy is updated to reflect this.
- 2) Language has been added to clarify that vacation days are intended to be taken in full-day increments, but the supervisor may approve half-day increments at their discretion.



Vacation Policy

Board Approved: ~~May-June 118, 2026~~ 5

Purpose:

Santa Clarita Valley International's ("SCVi") paid vacation plan is a part of the benefits package extended to full-time, year-round staff members and is designed to provide employees with the opportunity to balance their work and home lives. The purpose of this policy is to provide eligible employees with flexibility from work that can be used for such needs as vacation, personal or family business, volunteerism, and other activities of the employee's choice. SCVi's goal is to provide time for personal rejuvenation and to reduce unscheduled absences while providing reasonable accommodation to full-time staff members without impacting employee compensation.

Eligibility:

Staff members eligible for this benefit include non-instructional staff regularly scheduled and working 30 hours or more per week (.75 FTE) and 250 or more days per year.

Accrual:

Employees will accrue vacation time based on the following rate:

- Up to 15 days of paid vacation per year, accruing at the rate of 1.25 days (10 hours) per month worked. The monthly accrual of 1.25 days (10 hours) will be allocated to the employee on the ~~last~~^{first} day of each month.
- The maximum vacation time accrual is 15 days (120 hours). Once the maximum has been reached, the employee will stop accruing vacation time until already accrued vacation time has been used.

Usage:

Vacation days are intended to be taken in full-day increments. However, ~~e~~Employees may request accrued vacation time in half-day or full-day increments. Approval of half-day increments are at the discretion of the supervisor and will depend on school needs.

“Borrowing” of vacation time that has not yet been accrued must be approved by the supervisor and/or School Director, and depending on the needs of the school, may be denied. In any event, an employee may not borrow more vacation time than they are scheduled to accrue in the current school year. Upon termination (voluntary or involuntary), employees will be required to pay the school for any vacation time that was borrowed but remains unaccrued.

Requesting Time Off:

New employees can request vacation time upon the completion of their first month of employment. Employees should submit a request for vacation time to their supervisor at least two weeks in advance. Approval of requested vacation time is not guaranteed, but additional advance notice will decrease the chances of denial of the request. Requests will be granted on a first-come, first-served basis, taking into consideration the needs of SCVi.

Unused Vacation Time:

Employees are encouraged to use all of their accrued vacation time by the end of the school year. Any vacation time not used by June 30th of each school year will not be forfeited. Unused vacation time will roll over into the next school year, but the maximum allowable accrual at any time is 15 days (120 hours).

Payout:

Accrued and unused vacation hours will only be paid out at the employee's current hourly rate upon separation from employment with SCVi, or upon a change in position in which the new position is not eligible to accrue vacation time. Employees are not entitled to “cash out” accrued and unused vacation hours during their employment with SCVi.

Vacation time is a benefit that provides employees with the opportunity to rest and recharge, and we encourage employees to take advantage of this benefit. However, it is also important to balance the needs of the schools that we serve with the needs of individual employees, and we ask that all requests for vacation time be made with consideration for the needs of SCVi and the learners.

Overview of the changes to the Records Retention Policy

The existing Records Retention Policy was provided to our outside counsel for review. They provided us with a new, more comprehensive version. It was easier to provide a clean new version, rather than trying to redline the existing version. The overall message remains the same, but it is updated to reflect current laws and regulations.



RECORDS RETENTION AND DISPOSAL POLICY

Board Approved: May 12, 2026

I. Purpose

The records of the California public charter schools operated by Santa Clarita Valley International (the “School”) are important to our efficient and effective operation. The School’s records include those produced by the School’s employees, volunteers, and board members, both in electronic and paper form, when acting in the course and scope of their roles at the School, and/or using the School’s computers, email accounts, or other electronic storage devices owned or controlled by the School. Items that may seem unimportant, such as interoffice emails, desktop calendars, and printed memoranda nonetheless may be considered records under this Record Retention and Disposal Policy and Procedures (“Policy”).

The purpose of this Policy is to ensure that necessary records of the School are adequately protected and maintained, and to ensure that records no longer needed by the School or that are of no value are appropriately discarded at the proper time. This Policy should also aid employees, volunteers, and board members of the School (sometimes referred to herein as “you”) in understanding your obligations in retaining electronic documents, including email, web files, text files, sound and movie files, .pdf documents, and Microsoft Office or other native-format files. If you are ever uncertain as to any procedures set forth in this Policy (e.g., what records to retain or destroy, when to do so, or how), it is your responsibility to seek direction from the designated Administrator (defined below).

II. Policy and Scope

This Policy applies to all records (used interchangeably with “documents”) generated in the course of the School’s operations, including both original documents and reproductions, and also applies to electronic documents (e.g., emails and documents saved electronically).

The goals of this Policy are to:

- Retain important documents for reference and future use in accordance with applicable laws;
- Delete or dispose of documents that are no longer necessary for the operation of the School;
- Organize important documents for efficient retrieval; and
- Ensure that the School’s employees, volunteers, and board members know which documents should be retained, the length of their retention, means of storage, and when and how they should be destroyed.

Federal and state laws require the School to maintain certain types of records for particular periods. Failure to maintain such records could subject the School to penalties and fines, lead to compliance issues, obstruct justice, affect evidence, and/or seriously harm the School's position in a tax or litigation matter. Thus, it is important that you understand and comply with this Policy.

Notwithstanding anything contrary in this Policy, you should retain and seek direction from the Administrator concerning any records which you reasonably believe: (i) are or could be relevant to any future tax or litigation matter; (ii) arise from a dispute that could lead to litigation; or (iii) pertain to a lawsuit in which the School is a party. In such situations, the School must preserve records unless or until the School's legal counsel determines that the records can be destroyed in accordance with this Policy and applicable legal requirements.

III. Administration and Oversight

Attached as Appendix A is a Record Retention Schedule ("Schedule") that is approved as the initial maintenance, retention, and disposal schedule for physical and electronic records of the School. The Schedule lists several categories of records, including those with specific retention periods. The School's Director (the "Administrator") or their designee is in charge of the administration of this Policy and the implementation of processes and procedures to ensure that the Schedule is followed. The Administrator is also authorized to: (i) make modifications to the Schedule from time to time to ensure that it is in compliance with local, state, and federal laws and includes the appropriate record categories for the School; (ii) monitor local, state, and federal laws affecting record retention; (iii) review the record retention and disposal program; and (iv) monitor compliance with this Policy.

To ensure compliance with this Policy, the Administrator is responsible for the following oversight functions:

- Informing employees, volunteers, and board members as needed, of this Policy and the Schedule, as well as any changes to the Policy and/or Schedule;
- Providing oversight of actual retention and destruction/disposal of documents;
- Ensuring proper storage of documents;
- Periodically checking to see if proper retention periods are in place; and
- Suspending the destruction of documents upon actual or foreseeable litigation.

All questions relating to document retention and/or destruction should be directly addressed to the Administrator.

IV. How Records are Stored

Tangible Records

Tangible records are those which you must physically move to store, such as paper records (including printed versions of electronically saved documents). Active records that are retained

as set forth in the Schedule and need to be easily accessible may be stored at the School. Inactive tangible records that are retained as set forth in the Schedule may be sent to an off-site storage facility.

Electronic Records

Electronic records are those which are stored digitally, such as email and other computer files. Email that is required to be retained as set forth in the Schedule should be either printed and stored as tangible records, or stored electronically. The School uses Google apps for Education (Gmail) for email communications, which are then archived in Google Vault and backed up separately. Local files on desktops are to be stored on supplied Google Drive unless IT has installed approved local backup software.

V. Destruction/Deletion of Records

Tangible Records

Tangible records that are not required to be retained as set forth in the Schedule should be destroyed by shredding or some other means that will render them unreadable. If you have a record that you do not know how to destroy, such as a photograph, compact disk, or tape recording, ask the advice of the Administrator.

Electronic Records

Electronic records that you “delete” from a device typically remain in the School’s system. Thus, the School’s information technology (“IT”) staff or vendor will be responsible for permanently removing deleted emails from the computer system that are not required to be retained as set forth in the Schedule. Permanently deleting a file is usually sufficient in most circumstances to dispose of a record. Keep in mind, where duplicate records are involved, both/all copies should be destroyed/deleted where proper. In certain cases, a document may be maintained in both paper and electronic form. In such cases, the electronic document may be the official document and the paper version may be destroyed if permitted under the law.

VI. Suspension of Record Disposal in the Event of Litigation or Audit

In the event the School is served with a document subpoena, or an employee becomes aware of a governmental investigation or audit concerning the School or any of its funding sources, or of the commencement of any litigation against or concerning the School, such employee shall inform the Administrator and any further disposal of documents shall be suspended until such time as the Administrator, with the advice of counsel, determines otherwise. The Administrator shall take such steps as is necessary to promptly inform all staff of any suspension in the further disposal of documents.

APPENDIX A RECORDS RETENTION SCHEDULE

The Records Retention Schedule is organized as follows:

SECTION TOPIC

A.	Accounting and Finance
B.	Compliance Reports
C.	Contracts
D.	Corporate Records and Charter
E.	Correspondence and Internal Memoranda
F.	Electronic Documents
G.	Grant Records
H.	Insurance Records
I.	Legal Files and Papers
J.	Payroll Documents
K.	Pension Documents
L.	Personnel Records
M.	Property Records
N.	Tax Records
O.	Donation Records
P.	Programs & Services Records
Q.	Other

A. ACCOUNTING AND FINANCE

Record Type	Retention Period
Accounts Payable ledgers and schedules	7 years
Accounts Receivable ledgers and schedules	7 years
Annual Audit Reports and Annual Financial Statements	Permanent
Annual Audit Records, including work papers and other documents that relate to the audit (e.g., written contemporaneous records that document student attendance)	3 years after completion of audit
Annual Budgets	At least 2 years
P1, P2, and Annual Attendance reports	Permanent

Bank Statements and Records (deposit slips, canceled checks, electronic fund transfers)	7 years
Employee Expense Reports	7 years
General Ledgers	Permanent
Interim Financial Statements	7 years
Invoices	7 years
Notes Receivable Ledgers and Schedules	7 years
Purchase Orders	7 years
Receipts	7 years

B. COMPLIANCE REPORTS

Record Type	Retention Period
CALPADS	Permanent (maintain copies of revised versions with original)
CBEDS	Permanent (maintain copies of revised versions with original)
Civil Rights Data Collection (CRDC) Survey	2 years
ConApps	Permanent (maintain copies of revised versions with original)
LCAP	Permanent (maintain copies of revised versions with original)
LEA Plans	Permanent (maintain copies of revised versions with original)
National School Lunch Program, National School Breakfast Program, Child and Adult Care Food Program Contracts and Supporting Documents (Pricing and Revenue Records)	Current plus 3 years
School Accountability Report Cards (SARC)	Current plus 3 years
Technology Plans (Internal)	Current
E-Rate Application Documentation	10 years after the latter of the last day of the applicable funding year or the service delivery deadline for the funding request, whichever date is later (maintain copies of revised versions

Title I Plans	with original) Permanent (maintain copies of revised versions with original)
---------------	---

C. CONTRACTS

Record Type	Retention Period
Contracts and Key Related Correspondence (including any proposal that resulted in the contract and all other supportive documentation)	7 years after expiration or termination of the contract
Records received from a third party when performing under and related to a contract for goods or services	Records should be returned to the third party upon expiration or termination of the contract; unless prohibited by the contract or law, copies should be retained for 7 years after expiration or termination of the contract

D. CORPORATE RECORDS AND CHARTER

Record Type	Retention Period
Corporate Records (e.g. agendas, agenda packets, signed minutes, corporate seals, articles of incorporation, bylaws, annual corporate reports)	Permanent
Charters	Permanent
Fixed asset records	Permanent
Licenses and Permits	Permanent (if project specific, then for project duration)

E. CORRESPONDENCE AND INTERNAL MEMORANDA

General Principle: Key correspondence and internal memoranda should be retained for the same period as the document they pertain to or support. For instance, a letter pertaining to a particular contract would be retained as long as the contract (7 years after expiration). It is recommended that records that support a particular project be kept with the project and take on the retention time of that particular project file.

Correspondence or memoranda that do not pertain to documents having a prescribed retention period, or draft correspondence or memoranda, should generally be discarded sooner. These may be divided into two general categories:

1. Those pertaining to routine matters and having no significant, lasting consequences should be discarded at any time and at least *within two years*. Some examples include:
 - Routine letters and notes that require no acknowledgment or follow-up, such as notes of appreciation, congratulations, letters of transmittal, and plans for meetings.
 - Form letters that require no follow-up.
 - Letters of general inquiry and replies that complete a cycle of correspondence.
 - Letters or complaints requesting specific action that have no further value after changes are made or action taken (such as name or address change).
 - Other letters of inconsequential subject matter or that definitely close correspondence to which no further reference will be necessary.

Please note that copies of interoffice correspondence and documents where a copy will be in the originating department file should be read and destroyed, unless that information provides reference to or direction to other documents and must be kept for project traceability.

2. Those pertaining to non-routine matters or having significant lasting consequences should generally be retained permanently.

F. ELECTRONIC DOCUMENTS

The School does not automatically delete electronic records beyond the dates specified in this Policy, but may do so at its discretion. The School may keep a backup of any electronic records (including email) on the School's server(s) at its discretion. However, any electronic records shall not be considered retained in the ordinary course of business and are subject to regular and periodic destruction. Any electronic backup is meant to be a safeguard to retrieve lost information should documents or files on the network experience problems. Any backup copy would be considered a safeguard for the record retention system of the School, but it is not considered an official repository of the School's records.

In certain cases, a document will be maintained in both paper and electronic form. In such cases, the official document will be the electronic document and the paper version may be destroyed.

If versions or drafts of an electronic document are automatically saved by the application, the prior versions or drafts shall not be considered retained in the ordinary course of business and are subject to regular and periodic destruction.

1. **Electronic Mail:** Not all email needs to be retained, depending on the subject matter. If the content of an email requires it to be retained under any sections of this Policy, you are responsible for printing and storing the email as a tangible record, or storing the email electronically.
 - All email—from internal or external sources—may be deleted immediately by email users unless the content of the email requires it to be retained under any sections of this Policy. The length of time that an email should be retained should be based upon the content of the email and the category under the

various sections of this Policy.

- The School may archive email (e.g. in Google Vault) for up to one fiscal year beginning July 1 and ending June 30 of the year after the email was created. All emails not saved by the user and older than one fiscal school year after the year the email was created may be deleted from the School email system, servers, backup servers, and any other electronic storage system as early as the first day of the subsequent fiscal year. The subsequent fiscal year is defined as beginning on July 1.
- Staff will strive to keep all of their email communication related to School issues.
- You will not store or transfer the School-related email on non-work-related computers except as necessary or appropriate for the School purposes.
- You will take care not to send confidential/proprietary information of the School to outside sources.

2. **Electronic Documents**, including Microsoft Office Suite and PDF files. Retention also depends on the subject matter.

- PDF documents – The length of time that a PDF file should be retained should be based upon the content of the file and the category under the various sections of this Policy.
- Text/formatted files – You will conduct annual reviews of all text/formatted files (e.g., Microsoft Word documents) and will delete all those you consider unnecessary or outdated.

3. **Web Page Files: Internet Cookies**

- All workstations: It is recommended that Internet browsers should be scheduled to delete Internet cookies once per month.

4. **Social Media Records**

- The School maintains social media accounts to communicate information with the public, but posts and messages on the School's accounts are not retained in the ordinary course of business and are subject to regular and periodic destruction. However, if the content of a social media post or message requires it to be retained under any sections of this Policy, you are responsible for printing and storing the post or message as a tangible record, or storing it electronically.

5. **Surveillance Footage**

- The School may maintain surveillance systems at its school sites for security purposes, but electronic surveillance footage is not retained in the ordinary course of business and is subject to regular and periodic destruction.

G. GRANT RECORDS

All records related to special grants or other funding sources will follow the specific retention requirements as stated in the grant or funding source requirements.

Record Type

Retention Period

Requests for Applications, Submitted

7 years after completion of grant period

Applications, Assurances and Certifications, and other related documents	
Grant agreement and subsequent modifications, if applicable	7 years after completion of grant period
All requested IRS/grantee correspondence including determination letters and “no change” in exempt status letters	7 years after completion of grant period
Final grantee reports, both financial and narrative	7 years after completion of grant period
All evidence of returned grant funds	7 years after completion of grant period
All pertinent formal correspondence including opinion letters of counsel	7 years after completion of grant period
Report assessment forms	7 years after completion of grant period
Documentation relating to grantee evidence of invoices and matching or challenge grants that would support grantee compliance with the grant agreement	7 years after completion of grant period
Pre-grant inquiry forms and other documentation for expenditure responsibility grants	7 years after completion of grant period
Grantee work product produced with grant funds	7 years after completion of grant period

H. INSURANCE RECORDS

Record Type	Retention Period
Annual Loss Summaries	10 years
Audits and Adjustments	3 years after final adjustment
Certificates Issued to the School	Permanent
Claims Files (including correspondence, medical records, injury documentation, etc.)	Permanent
Group Insurance Plans	Permanent or until 6 years after death of last eligible participant
Inspections	3 years

Insurance Policies (including expired policies)	Permanent
Journal Entry Support Data	7 years
Loss Runs	10 years
Releases and Settlements	Permanent

I. LEGAL FILES AND PAPERS

Record Type	Retention Period
Legal Memoranda and Opinions (including all subject matter files)	7 years after close of matter
Litigation Files	1 year after expiration of appeals or time for filing appeals
Court Orders	Permanent
Requests for Departure from Record Retention Schedule	10 years

J. PAYROLL DOCUMENTS

Record Type	Retention Period
Employee Deduction Authorizations	4 years after termination
Payroll Deductions	Termination + 7 years
W-2 and W-4 Forms	Termination + 7 years
Garnishments, Assignments, Attachments	Termination + 7 years
Labor Distribution Cost Records	7 years
Payroll Registers (gross and net)	7 years
Time Cards/Sheets	4 years
Unclaimed Wage Records	6 years

K. PENSION DOCUMENTS

General Principle: Pension documents and supporting employee data shall be kept in such a manner that can establish at all times whether or not any pension is payable to any person and if so the amount of such pension.

Record Type	Retention Period
Retirement and Pension Records (including employment agreements, job descriptions, salary schedules, and contribution records)	Permanent

L. PERSONNEL RECORDS

Record Type	Retention Period
Commissions/Bonuses/Incentives/Awards	7 years
Employer Information Reports	2 years after date of record or action (whichever is later)
Employee Earnings Records	Separation + 7 years
Employee Handbooks	Permanent
Employee Medical Records	Separation + 6 years
Employee Personnel Records (including individual attendance records, application forms, job or status change records, performance evaluations, termination papers, withholding information, garnishments, test results, training and qualification records)	6 years after separation
Employment Contracts – Individual	7 years after separation
Employment Records – Correspondence with Employment Agencies and Advertisements for Job Openings	3 years from date of hiring decision
Employment Records – All Non-Hired Applicants (including all applications and resumes whether solicited or unsolicited, results of post-offer, pre-employment physicals, results of background investigations, if any, related correspondence)	4 years
Job Descriptions	Current + 3 years
Forms I-9	3 years after hiring, or 1 year after separation if later

M. PROPERTY RECORDS

Record Type	Retention Period
Correspondence, Property Deeds, Assessments, Licenses, Rights of Way	Permanent
Original Purchase/Sale/Lease Agreement	Permanent
Property Insurance Policies	Permanent

N. TAX RECORDS

General Principle: The School must keep books of account or records as are sufficient to establish amount of gross income, deductions, credits, or other matters required to be shown in any tax return.

These documents and records shall be kept for as long as the contents thereof may become material in the administration of federal, state, and local income, franchise, sales, and property tax laws.

Record Type	Retention Period
Tax-Exemption Documents and Related Correspondence	Permanent
Rulings and Determination Letters	Permanent
Excise Tax Records	7 years
Payroll Tax Records	7 years
Tax Bills, Receipts, Statements	7 years
Tax Returns – Income, Franchise, Property	Permanent
Sales/Use Tax Records	7 years
Annual Information Returns – Federal and State	Permanent
IRS or other Government Audit Records	Permanent

O. DONATION RECORDS

Record Type	Retention Period
Records of donations	7 years from date of last expenditure of donated funds
Documents evidencing terms of donations	7 years from date of last expenditure of donated funds
Sponsorship agreements and records	7 years from conclusion of sponsorship

P. PROGRAMS AND SERVICES RECORDS

Record Type	Retention Period
Records relating to programs run by the School	7 years from completion of program

Q. OTHER

Record Type	Retention Period
Consultant's Reports	2 years
Incidents and Investigations (including incident reports, witness interviews, and investigation notes)	3 years (or until resolution of claim and appeal if one is filed)
Material of Historical Value	Permanent
Policies and Procedures Manuals	Current version with relevant revision history

Overview of the changes to the Learner Records Retention Policy

The existing Learner Records Retention Policy was provided to our outside counsel for review. They provided us with a new, more comprehensive version. It was easier to provide a clean new version, rather than trying to redline the existing version. The overall message remains the same, but it is updated to reflect current laws and regulations.



LEARNER RECORDS MAINTENANCE, RETENTION, AND DESTRUCTION

Board Approved: May 12, 2026

I. Purpose

The purpose of this Learner Records Maintenance, Retention, and Destruction Policy (“Policy”) is meant to provide the California public charter schools operated by Santa Clarita Valley International (the “School”) details for maintaining learner records and provide appropriate guidelines for the maintaining, accessing, and disposing of learner records.

II. Terms and Definitions

“Learner record” means any item of information (in handwriting, print, tape, film, computer, or other medium) directly related to an identifiable learner and maintained or required to be maintained by the School or any employee in the performance of his/her duties. Learner records are divided into the following three categories: (1) mandatory permanent learner records; (2) mandatory interim learner records; and (3) permitted learner records. Learner records do not include, for example:

- Informal notes compiled by a school officer or employee which remain in the sole possession of the maker, are used only as a personal memory aid, and are not accessible or revealed to any other person except a substitute.
- Records of any law enforcement unit of the School, subject to the provisions of Title 34 of the Code of Federal Regulations (C.F.R.) section 99.8.
- Records relating to an individual who is employed by the School that are made and maintained in the normal course of business, relate exclusively to the individual in that individual’s capacity as an employee, and are not available for use for any other purpose.
- Records of a learner who is 18 years of age or older, or is attending an institution of postsecondary education, that are: a) made or maintained by a physician, psychiatrist, psychologist, or other recognized professional or paraprofessional acting in their professional capacity or assisting in a paraprofessional capacity; b) made, maintained, or used only in connection with the treatment of the learner; and c) disclosed only to individuals providing the treatment. For the purpose of this definition, “treatment” does not include remedial educational activities or activities that are part of the program of instruction at the School.
- Records created or received by the School after an individual is no longer a pupil in attendance and that are not directly related to the individual’s attendance as a pupil.
- Grades on peer-graded papers before they are collected and recorded by the teacher.
- Test protocols, test instruments, and interpretative materials that do not contain the pupil’s name or other personally identifiable information (defined below).

“Mandatory permanent learner record” is a record that the School is required to maintain in perpetuity and which the School has been directed to compile by state law, regulation, or

administrative directive. Such records shall include the following:

1. Legal name of pupil.
2. Date of birth.
3. Method of verification of birth date.
4. Sex of pupil.
5. Place of birth.
6. Name and address of parent of minor pupil.
 - a. Address of minor pupil if different than the above.
 - b. An annual verification of the name and address of the parent and the residence of the pupil.
7. Entering and leaving date of each school year and for any summer session or other extra session.
8. Subjects taken during each year, half-year, summer session, or quarter.
9. If marks or credit are given, the mark or number of credits toward graduation allows for work taken.
10. Verification of or exemption from required immunizations.
11. Date of high school graduation or equivalent.
12. All records pertaining to any accident or injury involving a minor for which a claim for damages has been filed as required by law, including any policy of liability insurance relating thereto, except that these records cease to be Class – Permanent records one year after the claim has been settled or the statute of limitations has run.

“Mandatory interim learner record” is a record that the School is required to compile and maintain for a period of three (3) years after the learner leaves the School or the usefulness of the record ceases. Such records include:

1. All agreements, including Independent Study Master Agreements and Addendums.
2. Learner assignment and work records.
3. Representative samples of completed learner work with the supervising teacher’s evaluation.
4. Teacher record of apportionment/attendance credits, grades, and other evaluations of independent study assignments.
5. A log or record identifying those persons (except authorized school personnel) or organizations requesting or receiving information from the record. The log or record shall be accessible only to the legal parent or guardian or the eligible pupil, or a dependent adult pupil, or an adult pupil, or the custodian of records.
6. Health information, including Child Health Developmental Disabilities Prevention Program verification or waiver.
7. Participation in special education programs including required tests, case studies, authorizations, and actions necessary to establish eligibility for admission or discharge.
8. Language training records.
9. Progress slips and/or notices.

10. Parental restrictions regarding access to directory information or related stipulations.
11. Parent or adult pupil rejoinders to challenged records and to disciplinary action.
12. Parental authorizations or prohibitions of pupil participation in specific programs.
13. Results of standardized tests administered within the preceding three years.

“Permitted learner record” is a record that has clear importance only to the current educational program and maintained for appropriate educational purpose. It must be kept for six (6) months after its usefulness ceases. Such records may include:

1. Objective counselor and/or teacher ratings.
2. Standardized test results older than three years.
3. Routine discipline data.
4. Verified reports of relevant behavioral patterns.
5. All disciplinary notices
6. Attendance records not covered in the California Code of Regulations, Title 5, Section 400.

“Personally identifiable information” includes, but is not limited to:

1. The student’s name.
2. The name of the student’s parent/guardian or other family members.
3. The address of the learner or student’s family.
4. A personal identifier, such as the student's social security number, learner number, or biometric record (e.g., fingerprints, retina and iris patterns, voiceprints, DNA sequence, facial characteristics, and handwriting).
5. Other indirect identifiers, such as the student's date of birth, place of birth, and mother's maiden name.
6. Other information that, alone or in combination, is linked or linkable to a specific learner that would allow a reasonable person in the school community, who does not have personal knowledge of the relevant circumstances, to identify the learner with reasonable certainty.
7. Information requested by a person who the School reasonably believes knows the identity of the learner to whom the learner record relates.

“Parent” means a parent/guardian of a learner and includes a natural parent, a guardian, or an individual acting as a parent in the absence of a parent or a guardian . If the parents are divorced or legally separated, only a parent with legal custody of the pupil may challenge the content of the record, offer a written response to a record, or consent to release records to others. Either parent may grant consent if both parents have notified, in writing, the School that an agreement has been made. If a learner has attained the age of 18 years or is attending an institution of postsecondary education, the permission or consent required of, and the rights accorded to, the parents or guardian of the learner shall thereafter only be required of, and accorded to, the learner, unless the learner transfers his or her educational rights.

III. Maintenance, Retention, and Destruction of Learner Records

Learner records shall be maintained in a central file at the School attended by the learner or, when records are maintained at different locations, a notation shall be placed in the central file indicating where other records may be found.

The School shall not collect or solicit social security numbers or the last four digits of social security numbers from pupils or their parents or guardians unless otherwise required to do so by state or federal law.

The School Director or designee is the designated Custodian of Records. The Custodian of Records and/or his or her designee shall be responsible for overseeing the implementation of this Policy and processing any requests for access to, or transfer of, learner records. The Custodian of Records is responsible for the security of learner records maintained by the School and for devising procedures for assuring that access to such records is limited to authorized persons.

Learner records shall be maintained consistent with the classification of the record as either mandatory permanent learner record, mandatory interim learner record, or permitted learner record. The retention period for the records shall be as follows:

- Mandatory permanent learner records: Must be maintained for an indefinite period of time.
- Mandatory interim learner records: Unless forwarded to another school, must be maintained for a period of three (3) school years after the learner leaves the School or the usefulness of the record ceases. The mandatory interim learner record may be destroyed thereafter.
- Permitted learner records: May be destroyed when their usefulness ceases. They may be destroyed six (6) months after the learner completes or withdraws from the educational program and their usefulness ceases.

Learner records may be destroyed by shredding the records or by other means to assure complete destruction and to prevent any reconstruction of the records and disclosure of any personally identifiable information.

In the event the School is served with a subpoena, or an employee becomes aware of the commencement of any litigation against or concerning the School, such employee shall inform the Custodian of Records and any further destruction of records shall be suspended until such time as the Custodian of Records, with the advice of counsel, determines otherwise. The Custodian of Records shall take such steps as necessary to promptly inform all staff of any suspension in the further destruction of records.

IV. Access to Learner Records

In accordance with state and federal laws, access to any learner record shall be granted to:

1. Parents/guardians of students younger than age 18 years, including the parent who is

- not the student's custodial parent.
2. An adult learner, or a learner under the age of 18 years who attends a postsecondary institution, in which case the learner alone shall exercise rights related to the student's records and grant consent for the release of records.
 3. Parents/guardians of an adult learner with disabilities who is age 18 years or older and has been declared incompetent under state law.

In addition, as permitted by law, certain individuals or agencies may have access to particular records that are relevant to their legitimate educational interest or other legally authorized purpose.

Requesting Learner Records

To inspect, review, or obtain copies of your learner's educational file, authorized persons shall submit a request to the Custodian of Records. For any individual granted access based on a legitimate educational interest, the request shall specify the interest involved. Parents who submit a request shall receive access to their child's educational file within five (5) business days of the request being made.

When required by law, a student's parent/guardian or an adult learner shall provide written, signed, and dated consent before the School discloses the learner record. If the parent/guardian or adult learner refuses to provide written consent for the release of learner information, the School shall not release the information, unless it is otherwise subject to an exception under 34 C.F.R. § 99.31.

Access Logs

A log shall be maintained for each student's record which lists all persons, agencies, or organizations requesting or receiving information from the record and the legitimate educational interest of the requester. In every instance of inspection by persons who do not have assigned educational responsibility, the Custodian of Records shall make an entry in the log indicating the record inspected, the name of the person granted access, the reason access was granted, and the time and circumstances of inspection. The log shall be open to inspection only by the parent/guardian, adult learner, Custodian of Records, and certain state or federal officials specified in Education Code 49064.

Duplication of Learner Records

To provide copies of any learner record, the School may charge a reasonable fee not to exceed the actual cost of providing the copies. No charge shall be made for providing up to two transcripts or up to two verifications of various records for any former learner. No charge shall be made to locate or retrieve any learner record.

Contract for Digital Storage, Management, and Retrieval of Learner Records

The School may enter into a contract with a third party for the digital storage, management, and retrieval of learner records and/or to authorize a third party provider of digital software to access, store, and use student records, provided that the contract meets the requirements of Education Code section 49073.1 and other applicable state and federal laws.

V. Changes to Learner Records

Only a parent/guardian having legal custody of a learner or an adult learner may challenge the content of a record or offer a written response to a record. No additions or change shall be made to a student's record after high school graduation or permanent departure, other than routine updating, unless required by law or with prior consent of the parent/guardian or adult learner.

Request for Amendment to Education Records

Following the inspection and review of a learner's education record, a parent/guardian or eligible student may file a written request with the registrar/admissions office to correct or remove any information in the learner's education record that is any of the following:

- a. Inaccurate
- b. An unsubstantiated personal conclusion or inference
- c. A conclusion or inference outside of the observer's area of competence
- d. Not based on the personal observation of a named person with the time and place of the observation noted
- e. Misleading
- f. In violation of the privacy or other rights of the student

The School will respond within thirty (30) days of receipt of the request to amend. The School's response will be in writing and if the request for amendment is denied, the School will set forth the reason for the denial and inform the parent/guardian or eligible student of their right to a hearing challenging the content of the education record.

If the Director or designee sustains any or all of the allegations, the Director or designee must order the correction or the removal and destruction of the information. The Director or designee must then inform the parent/guardian or eligible student of the amendment in writing.

Hearing to Challenge Education Record

If the School denies a parent/guardian or eligible student's request to amend an education record, the parent/guardian or eligible student may, within thirty (30) days of the denial, appeal the denial in writing to the Board of Directors.

Within 30 days of receipt of the appeal, the Board of Directors shall determine whether or not to sustain or deny the allegations in closed session, in accordance with Education Code section 49070. The decision of the Board is final.

Name/Gender Change: Former Learners with Government-Issued Documentation

When a former learner submits a state-issued driver's license, birth certificate, passport, social security card, court order, or other government-issued documentation demonstrating that the former student's legal name and/or gender has changed, the School shall update the former student's records to reflect the updated legal name and/or gender. Upon request by the former learner, the School shall reissue any documents conferred upon the former learner, including, but not limited to, a transcript, a high school diploma, a high school equivalency certificate, or other similar documents. The School is not required to modify records that the former learner has not requested for modification or reissuance.

The documentation provided by a former pupil demonstrating legal name or gender change may include, but need not be limited to, any of the following:

1. State-issued driver's license.
2. Birth certificate.
3. Passport.
4. Social security card.
5. Court order indicating a name change or a gender change, or both

If the former student's name or gender is changed and the requested records are reissued, a new document shall be added to the former student's file that includes all of the following information:

1. The date of the request
2. The date the requested records were reissued to the former learner
3. A list of the records that were requested by and reissued to the former learner
4. The type of documentation, if any, provided by the former learner to demonstrate a legal change to the student's name and/or gender
5. The name of the employee who completed the request
6. The current and former names and/or genders of the learner

Name/Gender Change: Former Students Without Documentation and Current Students

Any former learner who submits a request to change the legal name or gender on the student's records but is unable to provide any government-issued documentation demonstrating the legal name or gender change, may request a name or gender change through the process described in Education Code 49070. Current students may similarly request a name or gender change through that process.

Under Education Code section 49070, a former student who is unable to provide government-issued documentation demonstrating a legal change in name and/or gender, or a current student, may file a written request to the School's Director or designee to change the

name and/or gender included in the student's records. Within thirty (30) days of receipt of such a request, the Director or designee shall meet with the student and, if any, the certificated employee who recorded the information in question.

If the Director or designee sustains the request to change the former or current student's name and/or gender in the student's records, the Director or designee shall order the correction or the removal and destruction of the information, and the School shall add a new document to the student's record that includes all of the following information:

1. The date of the request.
2. The date the requested records were corrected.
3. A list of the records that the student requested to be corrected.
4. The type of documentation, if any, provided to demonstrate a legal change to the student's name and/or gender.
5. The name of the employee who completed the request.
6. The corrected and former name and/or gender of the current or former student.

Overview of the changes to the Equity Policy

The existing Learner Records Retention Policy was provided to our outside counsel for review. They provided us with a new, more comprehensive version. It was easier to provide a clean new version, rather than trying to redline the existing version. The overall message remains the same, but since it is a few years old, it has been updated to current language and regulations.



Equity Policy

Board Approval: May 12, 2026

The Board of Directors of Santa Clarita Valley International, which operates California public charter schools (the “School”) believes that the diversity that exists among the School's community of learners, staff, parents/guardians, and community members is integral to the School's vision, mission, and goals. The School recognizes the inherent value of diversity and acknowledges that educational excellence requires a commitment to equity for all learners and the resulting outcomes.

The School endeavors to proactively identify any practices, policies, and institutional barriers that may negatively influence learner success, perpetuate achievement gaps, and impede equal access to opportunities for all learners.

In doing so, the School’s Board and staff may consider impediments to learning faced by learners of diverse (e.g., cultural, linguistic, socio-economic) backgrounds, consider whether the School’s policies, procedures, and decisions address the needs of all learners, and remedy any inequities, as appropriate. School decisions shall not rely on biased or stereotypical assumptions about any particular group of learners or individuals.

Examples of ways in which the Board and staff may promote equity in School programs and activities as appropriate may include, but is not limited to, the following:

1. Assessing learner needs based on data disaggregated by race, ethnicity, and socio-economic and cultural backgrounds in order to inform policy, planning, and resource development decisions
2. Analyzing expenditures and allocating financial and human resources in a manner that provides all learners with equitable access to school programs, support services, and opportunities for success and promotes equity and inclusion in the school. Such resources include access to high-quality leaders, facilitators, and other school personnel; funding; technology, equipment, textbooks, and other instructional materials; facilities; and community resources or partnerships.
3. Enabling and encouraging learners to enroll in, participate in, and complete curricular and extracurricular courses, advanced college preparation programs, and other learner activities
4. Building a positive school climate that promotes learner engagement, safety, and academic and other supports for learners
5. Adopting curriculum and instructional materials that accurately reflect the diversity

among learner groups

6. Providing and/or collaborating with local agencies and community groups to ensure the availability of necessary support services for learners in need
7. Providing School staff with ongoing, research-based, professional learning and professional development on culturally responsive instructional practices
8. Conducting program evaluations that focus on academic outcomes and performance of all learners on all indicators

Nothing in this policy shall be interpreted or applied to authorize the School to discriminate against, or grant preferential treatment to, any individual or group on the basis of a protected characteristic, including race, sex, color, ethnicity, national origin, disability, or any other characteristic protected by applicable law, except as expressly permitted or required by law. The School shall provide equal rights and opportunities in all of its educational programs and activities consistent with applicable law.

Overview of the changes to the Harassment, Discrimination, Intimidation, and Bullying Prevention Policy

The existing Harassment, Discrimination, Intimidation, and Bullying Prevention Policy has been updated to comply with the Safe Place to Learn Act. All updates are in blue.



HARASSMENT, DISCRIMINATION, INTIMIDATION, AND BULLYING PREVENTION POLICY

Complaint with the Safe Place to Learn Act

Board Approved: May 12, 2026

It is the policy of Santa Clarita Valley International Charter to create and maintain a learning environment where students and employees are treated with dignity, decency, and respect. It is also the policy of Santa Clarita Valley International Charter to maintain an environment that encourages and fosters appropriate conduct among all persons and respect for individual values. Accordingly, the School is committed to enforcing this Harassment, Discrimination, Intimidation, and Bullying Prevention Policy at all levels in order to create an environment free from all forms of discrimination, harassment, intimidation, and bullying. Discrimination, harassment, intimidation or bullying based on the following characteristics, whether actual or perceived, **or singularly or a combination of two or more of the following protected characteristics:** race or ethnicity (including ancestry, color, ethnic group identification and ethnic background; **race is inclusive of traits associated with race, including, but not limited to, hair texture and protective hairstyles, including, but not limited to, such hairstyles as braids, locs and twists**), religious creed (including religious dress and grooming practices), color, national origin (including language use restrictions), immigration status, citizenship status, ancestry, physical disability, mental disability, medical condition, genetic information, marital status, sex (including pregnancy, childbirth, breastfeeding and medical conditions related to pregnancy or childbirth), gender, gender identity, gender expression, age, sexual orientation, military and veteran status, or association with a person or group with one or more of the aforementioned characteristics or any other legally protected category is unlawful and undermines the character and purpose of the School. Such discrimination, harassment, intimidation, or bullying violates School policy and will not be tolerated. This policy applies to all **acts related to school activity or school attendance occurring within a school under the jurisdiction of the governing board of the Charter School, and all acts of the governing board of the Charter School, including enacting policies and procedures that govern the Charter School. Additionally, the Charter School shall not adopt or approve the use of any textbook, instructional material, supplemental instructional material, or curriculum for classroom instruction if the use of the textbook, instructional material, supplemental instructional material, or curriculum would subject a student to unlawful discrimination.**

Any form of retaliation against anyone who has complained or formally reported discrimination, harassment, intimidation, or bullying or against anyone who has participated in an investigation of such a complaint, regardless of whether the complaint relates to the complaining person or someone else, will not be tolerated and violates this policy and the law.

If the School possesses information that could indicate immigration status, citizenship status, or national origin information, the School shall not use the acquired information to discriminate against any students or families or bar children from enrolling in or attending school. If parents or guardians choose not to provide information that could indicate their or their children's immigration status, citizenship status, or national origin information, the School shall not use such actions as a basis to discriminate against any students or families or bar children from enrolling or attending school.

Each year, the School shall educate students about the negative impact of bullying other students based on their actual or perceived immigration status or their religious beliefs or customs. The School shall also train facilitators, staff, and personnel to ensure that they are aware of their legal duty to take reasonable steps to eliminate a hostile environment and respond to any incidents of harassment based on the actual or perceived characteristics noted above. Such training shall provide School personnel with the skills to do the following:

- Discuss the varying immigration experiences among members of the student body and school community;
- Discuss bullying-prevention strategies with students, and teach students to recognize the behavior and characteristics of bullying perpetrators and victims;
- Identify the signs of bullying or harassing behavior;
- Take immediate corrective action when bullying is observed; and
- Report incidents to the appropriate authorities, including law enforcement in instances of criminal behavior.

Definitions

Discrimination: Discrimination is adverse treatment of any person based on the protected class or category of persons to whom he/she belongs and such treatment limits students from participating or benefiting from school activities or services.

Harassment: Harassment is unwelcome verbal or physical conduct prohibited by law directed toward, or differential treatment of, a learner because of his/her membership (or perceived membership) in any protected group or on any other prohibited basis. The harasser can be a learner, a School official or employee, or someone who is not an employee of the School, such as a vendor or parent.

Examples of such conduct include, but are not limited to:

- Offensive or degrading remarks, verbal abuse, or other hostile behavior such as insulting, teasing, mocking, name-calling, degrading or ridiculing another person or group
- Racial slurs, derogatory remarks about a person's accent, or display of racially offensive symbols
- Unwelcome or inappropriate physical contact, comments, questions, advances, jokes, epithets, or demands
- Physical assault or stalking
- Displays or electronic transmission of derogatory, demeaning, or hostile materials
- Graphic and written statements, which may include use of cell phones or the Internet

Harassment does not have to include intent to harm, be directed at a specific target, or involve repeated incidents. Harassment creates a hostile environment when the conduct is sufficiently severe, pervasive, or persistent so as to interfere with or limit a learner's ability to participate in or benefit from the services, activities, or opportunities offered by the School.

Sexual Harassment: Sexual harassment is a form of harassment based on sex, including sexual harassment, gender harassment, and harassment based on pregnancy, childbirth, or related medical conditions, [gender identity](#), [gender expression](#), and [sexual orientation](#). It generally involves unwanted sexual advances, or visual, verbal, or physical conduct of a sexual nature. This definition includes many forms of offensive behavior and includes gender-based harassment of a person of the same sex as the harasser. The following is a partial list of violations:

- Unwanted sexual advances
- Offering educational benefits in exchange for sexual favors
- Making or threatening reprisals after a negative response to sexual advances
- Visual conduct: leering, making sexual gestures, displaying of suggestive objects or pictures, cartoons, or posters
- Verbal conduct: making or using derogatory comments, epithets, slurs, and jokes
- Verbal sexual advances or propositions
- Verbal abuse of a sexual nature, graphic verbal commentaries about an individual's body, sexually degrading words used to describe an individual, suggestive or obscene letters, notes, or invitations
- Physical conduct: touching, assault, impeding, or blocking movements

Intimidation: Intimidation includes adverse actions intended to fill another with fear, to overawe or cow, as through force of personality or by superior display of wealth, talent, etc., or to force another into or deter from some action by inducing fear.

Bullying: Bullying may take place in a variety of hostile acts that are carried out repeatedly over time. The acts involve a real or perceived imbalance of power, with the more powerful child or group attacking those who are less powerful. It may be physical (hitting, kicking, spitting, pushing), verbal (taunting, malicious teasing, name-calling, threatening), or psychological (spreading rumors, manipulating social relationships, or promoting social exclusion, extortion, or intimidation). Bullying is any severe or pervasive action or conduct directed toward one or more students that have the effect of one or more of the following: 1) places a reasonable student in fear of harm to that student's person or property; 2) causes a reasonable student to experience a substantially detrimental effect on the student's physical or mental health; 3) causes a reasonable student to experience substantial interference with the student's academic performance; 4) causes a reasonable student to experience interference with the student's ability to participate in or benefit from the services, activities or privileges provided by the School.

Other types of bullying:

- Sexual bullying includes many of the actions typical of bullying behavior, with the added actions of exhibitionism, voyeurism, sexual propositioning, sexual harassment, and sexual abuse (touching, physical contact, sexual assault).
- Bias or hate-motivated bullying is a basic bias against or hate for a person or group. Examples include taunting one's race, religion, national origin, sexual orientation, or physical or mental disabilities. The bullying behavior may also be aggressive, antagonistic, and assaultive.
- Hazing is a form of aggressive behavior that usually involves intimidation and humiliation during an initiation for a student organization or body, club, group or sports team. It may involve conduct that is likely to cause serious bodily injury or personal degradation or disgrace, resulting in physical or mental harm to a former, current, or prospective pupil. Hazing does not include athletic events or school-sanctioned events.
- Cyberbullying involves bullying conduct that is created or transmitted by means of an electronic device, including, but not limited to, a telephone, wireless telephone or other wireless communication device, computer or pager communicating any of the following: 1) a message, text, sound or image; 2) a post on a social network Internet Web site, including a "Burn Page," an impersonation of another student, and a false profile.
- Cybersexual bullying involves dissemination of, or the solicitation or incitement to disseminate, a photograph or other visual recording by a pupil to another pupil or to school personnel by means of an electronic act that has or can be reasonably predicted to have one or more effects described in (1) – (4) above. A photograph or other visual recording shall include the depiction of a nude, semi-nude, or sexually explicit photograph or other visual recording of a minor where the minor is identifiable from the photograph, visual recording, or other electronic act.
- Social media bullying involves bullying through forums for social media, such as internet websites with free registration and ease of registration, internet websites offering peer-to-peer instant messaging (such as Snapchat, WhatsApp, Slack, Teams, Messenger), internet websites offering comment forums (such as Facebook, Twitter, Reddit) and internet websites offering image or video posting platforms (such as YouTube, Instagram, TikTok, Vimeo).

Retaliation: Retaliation is any adverse action taken against a student because he or she filed a charge of harassment, discrimination, intimidation, or bullying complaint to the School or another agency or participated in an investigation about the same (such as an internal investigation or lawsuit), including as a witness. Retaliation also includes adverse action taken against someone who is associated with the individual opposing the perceived harassment, discrimination, intimidation, or bullying.

Reporting Discrimination, Harassment, Intimidation, Bullying or Retaliation

Any student who believes that he or she has been the victim of discrimination, harassment, intimidation, bullying, or retaliation prohibited by this policy, or any student who has witnessed such discrimination, harassment, intimidation, bullying, or retaliation, should immediately report the circumstances in

accordance with the procedure set forth below. The School will investigate any conduct that violates this policy, even in the absence of a complaint, and take remedial action where appropriate.

A student may make a complaint, written or oral, to any of the individuals listed below:

- Their facilitator, school counselor, or other school personnel
- The school director of the School

Complaints may be submitted to the Principal by any of the following methods:

- By website <https://www.ileadsantaclarita.org>
- By email at info@sevi-k12.org
- By phone at 661-705-4820
- By mail at 28060 Hasley Cyn. Rd. Castaic, CA 91384

Any facilitator, school counselor, or other school employee that receives any complaints of misconduct, or personally observes, learns about from others, or reasonably suspects has occurred, shall report the same to the Principal, so that the School may attempt to resolve the claim internally. Any School personnel that witness an act of discrimination, harassment, intimidation, bullying, or retaliation shall take immediate steps to intervene when it is safe to do so.

Investigation and Disposition of Complaints

The School will conduct a prompt, thorough, and impartial investigation that provides all parties appropriate due process and reaches reasonable conclusions based on the evidence collected. The investigation, conducted by a qualified investigator(s) (who may be a School employee), will include an interview with the alleged student-victim and his/her parent(s)/guardian(s). It may also include interviews with the person who made the initial report, the complainant (if not the alleged victim), the alleged wrongdoer, and/or any other person who may have information regarding the incident, each of whom are encouraged to cooperate with any investigation. The investigator may also review any relevant documents.

The School will endeavor to complete its investigation within thirty (30) days of a report of discrimination, harassment, intimidation, bullying, or retaliation.

Confidentiality of the complaint and investigation will be kept by the School to the extent possible, but note that the investigation will not be completely confidential. The School shall ensure confidentiality with respect to a student's or family's immigration status.

The investigator (if a third party) will report his/her findings to the Principal and/or Board of Directors. Where the investigator concludes that a violation of this policy has occurred, the Principal and/or Board of Directors will take prompt and appropriate redial action, including disciplinary action. Depending upon the circumstances, disciplinary action may include, but is not limited to, suspension and/or recommendation for expulsion. Discipline for a violation of this policy is not progressive, so a first violation of this policy may warrant suspension or a recommendation for expulsion.

Every complaint will trigger the creation of an investigatory file. The investigatory file will consist of the initial complaint, the final investigative report, including a record of the remedial action to be taken, if any, and all documents created, used, or reviewed during the investigation.

At the conclusion of the investigation, the Principal shall notify the complainant of the manner in which it has resolved the matter. If, within 30 days after notification of resolution, the complainant does not agree with the resolution, the complainant may appeal the matter to the Board of Directors of the School by filing a notice of appeal stating the reasons for the appeal and specific disagreement with the School's resolution of the complaint. The Board of Directors will provide the student with a final decision of the School's resolution 5 days after the Board of Directors' next regularly scheduled board meeting. If the student does not agree with the final determination of the Board of Directors, the student may appeal to

the California Department of Education using the appeal process adopted in the School's Uniform Complaint Procedures.

Parental Notification:

Each year, the School shall notify parents and guardians of their children's right to a free public education, regardless of immigration status or religious beliefs. This information shall include information related to the "Know Your Rights" immigration enforcement established by the California Attorney General. The School shall also inform learners who are the victims of hate crimes of their right to report such crimes.

Sexual Harassment Poster

The School shall create a poster that notifies pupils of the applicable written policy on sexual harassment. The poster shall display, at a minimum, all of the following: 1) The rules and procedures for reporting a charge of sexual harassment; 2) The name, phone number and email address of an appropriate school official to contact to report a charge of sexual harassment; 3) The rights of the reporting pupil, the complainant, and the respondent and the responsibilities of the School in accordance with the School's written policy on sexual harassment.

This poster will be prominently and conspicuously displayed in each bathroom and locker room at the schoolsite. It may be prominently and conspicuously displayed in public areas at the schoolsite that are accessible to, and commonly frequented by learners, including, but not limited to classrooms, classroom hallways, gymnasiums, auditoriums, and cafeterias. The governing board of the School shall have full discretion to select the appropriate public areas to display the poster at the schoolsite.

Posting

This policy shall be posted on the School's internet website in a manner that is easily accessible to parents/guardians/students.

Overview of Employee Guidebook Changes - SCVi

Page 18: Added clarification to the Facilitator Substitutes and when they move from “On-Call” to “Regular” employees. This was updated to clearly include our long-term subs for things like Holiday Pay.

Page 22: Revised Employee-Student Relations Policy. The policy has been reviewed by our legal counsel, and they have replaced it with the Policies for Promoting Safe Environments for Student Learning and Engagement. It is a separate policy outside of the Employee Guidebook. The new version is more comprehensive and meets the requirements of recent legislation. Rather than duplicating it in the Guidebook, we direct the reader to see the separate policy.

Page 31: We have updated the requirements for any employees who drive for business purposes. These changes limit the types of personal vehicles that an employee can drive for business purposes. It also has standards to be sure they are in safe operating condition. This doesn't apply to an employee's commute to a site, only when driving for business purposes.

Page 34: The “use of iLEAD Communication Equipment and Technology section has been completely overhauled by the IT department. It has been a few years since any major updates were done, and due to the speed of change that technology experiences, we felt it was better to update the entire section, rather than try to fix what was already there.

Page 47: Our internal procedure when an employee (or former employee) requests a copy of their employee file is to have them view it at HQ. We put that in writing in this version of the Guidebook.

Page 48-50: We cleared up some lingering questions regarding rest periods and meal breaks.

Page 51: We had to remove this section regarding voluntarily skipping breaks since it did not follow California law.

Page 59: We had to adjust the Paid Sick Leave (PSL) policy since we are moving to 11-month employees. All full-time employees who work 40 hours per week will continue to earn 12 sick days per year. Any full-time employees scheduled to work 30-39 hours per week will receive a prorated number of sick days.

Page 60: We added a section called PSL Exhaustion to clearly define what happens when employees use all PSL and continue to call out sick.

Page 61: We added some clarity and detail into “non-contract” days. There was some confusion among employees on how and when they could use them.

Page 69: Bereavement Leave - Currently only salaried Exempt employees receive pay for bereavement days. They get 5 paid days for each qualifying death. All other full-time employees get 5 unpaid days. It felt inequitable that one group of employees received paid time off, but everyone else did not. The new version will now give 5 paid days to all employees, but only 5 total paid days per school year. They can take additional bereavement if there is another death, but those additional days will be unpaid.

Page 71: Jury Duty - Current policy gives indefinite time off to salaried Exempt employees, and they get paid for the whole week if they do any work at all. The new policy limits paid time off to 2 weeks.



Santa Clarita Valley

International

Employee Guidebook

Board Approved May 123, 20265

Table of Contents

INTRODUCTION	6
HIRING POLICIES AND PROCEDURES	7
AT WILL EMPLOYMENT	7
OPEN DOOR POLICY	7
WORKPLACE ANTI-VIOLENCE POLICY	7
IMMIGRATION COMPLIANCE	9
REASONABLE ACCOMMODATIONS, DISCRIMINATION, UNLAWFUL HARASSMENT, RETALIATION, AND COMPLIANT PROCEDURES	9
REQUESTS FOR REASONABLE ACCOMMODATIONS: MEDICAL AND RELIGIOUS	10
EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY (DISCRIMINATION)	10
UNLAWFUL HARASSMENT	11
RETALIATION	13
COMPLAINT PROCEDURE—DISCRIMINATION, UNLAWFUL HARASSMENT, RETALIATION	14
TRAINING REQUIREMENTS	16
ANTI-BULLYING POLICY	16
WHISTLEBLOWER POLICY	16
EMPLOYEE CLASSIFICATION	17
FAMILIAL AND RELATED CONFLICT OF INTEREST	18
FINANCIAL CONFLICT OF INTEREST	19
CERTIFICATION AND LICENSURE OF INSTRUCTIONAL STAFF	19
Maintaining Learners' Grades	19
TUBERCULOSIS TESTING	20
CPR Certification	20
POLITICS AND RELIGION	21
CRIMINAL BACKGROUND CHECKS	21
EMPLOYEE-STUDENT RELATIONS POLICY	22
BOUNDARIES DEFINED	22
UNACCEPTABLE AND ACCEPTABLE BEHAVIOR	22
REPORTING VIOLATIONS	26
INVESTIGATING	26
VIOLATIONS	26

CHILD ABUSE OR NEGLECT REPORTING	26
DRUG AND ALCOHOL-FREE WORKPLACE	27
PRESCRIPTION DRUGS	28
DRUG TESTING	29
COUNSELING AND REHABILITATION	29
HEALTH, SAFETY AND SECURITY POLICIES	29
EMPLOYEES WHO ARE REQUIRED TO DRIVE	30
SMOKING	31
HOUSEKEEPING	31
PARKING	31
SCVI PROPERTY & INSPECTIONS	31
SOLICITING/CONDUCTING PERSONAL BUSINESS WHILE ON DUTY	32
USE OF SCVI COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT AND TECHNOLOGY	33
USE OF ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE (“AI”) TOOLS	34
PROHIBITED USE	34
CONFIDENTIALITY AND PRIVILEGES	35
ACCESS AND DISCLOSURE	36
TECHNOLOGY DEVICE AGREEMENT	37
DISCIPLINE FOR VIOLATIONS OF POLICY	38
POLICY MAY BE AMENDED AT ANY TIME	38
EMPLOYEE BLOGS AND SOCIAL NETWORKING	38
SCOPE	38
STANDARDS OF CONDUCT	39
CREATING AND USING SCVI SOCIAL MEDIA	40
SOCIAL MEDIA ACCOUNTS MAINTAINED BY SCVI	41
ACCESS	41
DISCIPLINE	41
RETALIATION IS PROHIBITED	41
QUESTIONS	41
PARTICIPATION IN RECREATIONAL OR SOCIAL ACTIVITIES	42
PERSONNEL FILES AND RECORD KEEPING PROTOCOLS	42
HOURS OF WORK, OVERTIME AND ATTENDANCE	43
WORK HOURS AND SCHEDULES	43

OVERTIME	43
MEAL AND REST PERIODS	43
LACTATION ACCOMMODATION POLICY	46
PAY DAYS	47
ATTENDANCE POLICY	47
TIME RECORDS	48
PROFESSIONAL LEARNING	48
STANDARDS OF CONDUCT	49
PERSONAL APPEARANCE	49
PROHIBITED CONDUCT	49
CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION	51
OUTSIDE EMPLOYMENT	52
EXPENSE REIMBURSEMENTS	52
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS AND LEAVES OF ABSENCE	52
PAID SICK LEAVE	53
ELIGIBLE EMPLOYEES	53
PERMITTED USE	53
ACCRUAL RATE, MAXIMUM, AND CARRYOVER	53
LIMITS ON USE	54
NOTIFICATION	54
TERMINATION	55
NO DISCRIMINATION OR RETALIATION	55
NON-CONTRACT DAYS OFF	55
INSURANCE BENEFITS	55
INSURANCE	55
DISABILITY INSURANCE (WAGE SUPPLEMENT)	56
FAMILY LEAVE INSURANCE (WAGE SUPPLEMENT)	56
WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE	57
UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION	57
LEAVES OF ABSENCE	57
FAMILY AND MEDICAL LEAVE ACT (FMLA)/ CALIFORNIA FAMILY RIGHTS ACT (CFRA)	58
PROCEDURES FOR REQUESTING AND SCHEDULING FMLA/CFRA LEAVE	60
PREGNANCY DISABILITY LEAVE	61

UNPAID LEAVE OF ABSENCE AFTER PROTECTED LEAVE HAS ENDED	62
DISCRETIONARY UNPAID LEAVE OF ABSENCE (NON-MEDICAL)	62
LONG-TERM DISABILITY	63
FUNERAL/BEREAVEMENT LEAVE	63
MILITARY LEAVE OF ABSENCE	64
FAMILY MILITARY LEAVE	64
DRUG AND ALCOHOL REHABILITATION LEAVE	64
TIME OFF TO ATTEND CHILD’S SCHOOL DISCIPLINE	65
TIME OFF TO ATTEND CHILD’S SCHOOL ACTIVITIES	65
TIME OFF FOR JURY AND WITNESS DUTY	65
RIGHTS FOR VICTIMS OF CRIME OR ABUSE	66
Right to Time Off:	66
Right to Reasonable Accommodation for Victims of Domestic Violence, Sexual Assault or Stalking:	67
TIME OFF FOR VICTIMS OF CRIME	67
TIME OFF FOR EMERGENCY DUTY/TRAINING FOR VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTERS, RESERVE PEACE OFFICERS OR EMERGENCY RESCUE PERSONNEL	68
CIVIL AIR PATROL LEAVE	68
TIME OFF TO VOTE	69
WORKERS’ COMPENSATION LEAVE	69
LEAVE FOR BONE MARROW AND ORGAN DONORS	69
ADULT LITERACY LEAVE	70
EMPLOYMENT EVALUATION AND SEPARATION	70
EMPLOYEE REVIEWS AND EVALUATIONS	70
DISCIPLINE AND INVOLUNTARY TERMINATION	71
VOLUNTARY TERMINATION	71
RETURN OF PROPERTY	71
REFERENCES / EMPLOYMENT VERIFICATIONS	71
ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF GUIDEBOOK AND AT WILL EMPLOYMENT	73

INTRODUCTION

Welcome to Santa Clarita Valley International!

We recognize that our greatest asset is our team of employees. We value the many talents and abilities of our employees and strive for an environment of teamwork, open communication, mutual support, and professionalism.

We designed this Employee Guidebook to provide you with general information about our policies, procedures and guidelines. We always strive to improve, and we encourage your ideas or suggestions. Please take some time to review this Guidebook and if you have any questions, please contact your Director or Human Resources.

The information contained in this Guidebook applies to all employees at Santa Clarita Valley International (“SCVi” or “School”). It is important that all employees read, understand and follow the provisions in this Guidebook. It is not intended to create any expectations of continued employment or as a contract between SCVi and any of its employees.

This Guidebook supersedes any previously issued Guidebooks, policies, benefit statements and/or memoranda, whether written or verbal. SCVi reserves the right to alter, modify, amend, delete and/or supplement any employment policy or practice with or without notice to you.

Once you have reviewed this Guidebook, please sign the employee acknowledgement form at the end of this Guidebook, keep one for your files and provide the other to Human Resources. This signed acknowledgement demonstrates to SCVi that you have read, understand and agree to comply with the policies outlined in the Guidebook.

HIRING POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

AT WILL EMPLOYMENT

We hope to have a long and mutually beneficial relationship with you. Your employment with SCVi is at-will and is voluntary and may be terminated by you or SCVi at any time, with or without cause and with or without notice. Similarly, your status (for example, position, duties, salary, promotions, demotions, etc.) may be changed at-will, with or without cause and with or without notice at any time. Nothing in this Guidebook or in any document or statement shall limit SCVi's right to terminate your employment at-will or limit SCVi's right to transfer, demote, suspend, administer discipline, and change the terms and conditions of employment at its sole discretion. This Guidebook does not reflect a contract of employment, either express or implied, between you and SCVi.

No SCVi representative is authorized to modify this policy for any employee, unless in writing and approved in writing by the Governing Board of Directors.

OPEN DOOR POLICY

At some time or another, you may have a suggestion, complaint, or question about SCVi, your job, your working conditions, or the treatment you are receiving. We welcome your concerns, suggestions, complaints, and questions, and encourage you to bring them to our attention. For issues other than prohibited harassment, discrimination, or retaliation, we ask that you take your concerns first to your supervisor, who will attempt to provide a solution or explanation. If the problem is still not resolved, you may present it to your Chief Executive Officer, preferably in writing, or to Human Resources by opening a Human Resources ticket in the self-service portal.

WORKPLACE ANTI-VIOLENCE POLICY

SCVi is committed to providing a workplace that is free from acts of violence or threats of violence. In keeping with this commitment, SCVi has established a strict policy that prohibits any employee from threatening or

committing any act of violence in the workplace, while on duty, while on SCVi-related business, or while operating any vehicle or equipment owned or leased by SCVi. This policy applies to all employees.

Workplace violence includes, but is not limited to, threats of any kind; threatening, physically aggressive, or violent behavior, such as intimidation or attempts to instill fear in others; other behavior that suggests a propensity toward violence, including belligerent speech, excessive arguing or swearing, sabotage, threats of sabotage of SCVi property; defacing SCVi property or causing physical damage to the facilities; and bringing weapons or firearms of any kind on SCVi premises or while conducting SCVi business on or off SCVi property.

In order to achieve our goal of providing a workplace that is secure and free from violence, SCVi must enlist the support of all employees. Compliance with this policy and SCVi's commitment to a zero-tolerance policy with respect to workplace violence is every employee's responsibility.

Compliance with this anti-violence policy is a condition of employment. Due to the importance of this policy, employees who violate any of its terms, who engage in or contribute to violent behavior, or who threaten others with violence may be subject to disciplinary action, up to and including immediate termination.

If any employee observes or becomes aware of any of the above-listed actions or behavior by an employee, student, parent, visitor, or anyone else, he or she must immediately notify their supervisor or Human Resources. If these individuals are not available, report the incident to any other supervisor and report the incident to Human Resources as soon as possible. All reports will be investigated by SCVi and appropriate corrective action will be taken.

If an employee becomes aware of an imminent act of violence, a threat of imminent violence, or actual violence, emergency assistance must be sought immediately. In such situations, the employee should contact law enforcement authorities by dialing 911. Immediately after contacting law enforcement authorities, the employee must report the incident to Human Resources.

Employees should immediately inform their supervisor or Human Resources about any workplace security hazards. If these individuals are not available, the employee should immediately inform any other supervisor so that appropriate action can be taken.

In certain circumstances, SCVi may seek a workplace violence restraining order on behalf of one or more employees in furtherance of its commitment to providing a workplace that is free from acts of violence or threats of violence. Furthermore, employees should notify Human Resources if any restraining order is in effect or if a potentially violent non-work-related situation exists that could result in violence in the workplace.

Any person who violates this policy on SCVi property may be removed from the premises as quickly and safely as possible, at the SCVi's discretion, and may be required to remain off SCVi premises pending the outcome of an investigation of the incident.

All reports of workplace violence will be taken seriously. If SCVi determines that workplace violence has occurred, SCVi will take appropriate corrective action and may impose disciplinary action, up to and including termination.

There will be no retaliation against any employee who brings a complaint in good faith under the Workplace Anti Violence Policy or who honestly assists in investigating such a complaint, even if the investigation

produces insufficient evidence that there has been a violation, or if the charges cannot be proven. However, disciplinary action may be taken against employees who, in bad faith, make false or frivolous accusations.

IMMIGRATION COMPLIANCE

SCVi does not discriminate against any individual because of his or her national origin, citizenship or intent to become a U.S. citizen. It is, however, the policy of SCVi to only employ those individuals who are authorized to work in the United States. Therefore, SCVi requires each prospective employee to provide documents verifying his or her identity and authorization to be legally employed in the United States.

As a condition of employment, each new employee must properly complete, sign and date the first section of the USCIS Form I-9, on or prior to the first day employment commences and present documentation establishing identity and employment eligibility within three business days after he or she begins work. If the employee cannot verify his/her right to work in the United States within three business days of employment, SCVi will be required to terminate his/her employment immediately.

Upon the expiration of a work authorization form, SCVi will be required to terminate his/her employment immediately unless a renewal or extension is provided prior to the expiration date.

REASONABLE ACCOMMODATIONS, DISCRIMINATION, UNLAWFUL HARASSMENT, RETALIATION, AND COMPLIANT PROCEDURES

SCVi adopted the following policies pursuant to the California Fair Employment and Housing Act and related state and federal laws regarding discrimination, unlawful harassment, and retaliation.

SCVi is committed to providing a professional work environment free from discrimination, unlawful harassment, and retaliation. Accordingly, SCVi has adopted the following policies, which are designed to prevent unlawful conduct in the workplace, encourage professional and respectful behavior in the workplace, promote the reporting of potential violations, and foster taking corrective action where appropriate, even if the violation does not rise to the level of unlawful conduct. All employees are expected to assume responsibility for maintaining a professional work environment in accordance with the following policies. As such, all employees who experience potential violations of the following policies are strongly encouraged to promptly report such violations so that SCVi may have an opportunity to address and resolve any concerns. All other employees (particularly supervisors) are required to immediately report any potential violations of the following policies. SCVi is committed to responding to alleged violations of this policy in a timely and fair manner and to taking appropriate action aimed at ending the prohibited conduct.

REQUESTS FOR REASONABLE ACCOMMODATIONS: MEDICAL AND RELIGIOUS

To comply with applicable laws ensuring equal employment opportunities to qualified individuals with a disability, SCVi will make a good faith effort to provide reasonable accommodations for the known physical or mental limitations of an otherwise qualified applicant or employee with a disability, unless undue hardship would result to SCVi. An applicant or employee who believes he or she requires an accommodation in order to perform the essential functions of the job should contact Human Resources and request such an accommodation by opening a Human Resources ticket in the self-service portal, and complete the Request for Reasonable Accommodation Form. SCVi will analyze the situation, engage in an interactive process with the individual, and respond to the individual's request.

The individual is required to fully cooperate with SCVi in seeking and evaluating alternatives and accommodations. Supervisors that become aware of information that an employee may need a reasonable accommodation to perform the essential functions of his or her job must report it to Human Resources. SCVi will engage in the interactive process in compliance with applicable law. SCVi may require medical verification of both the disability and the need for an accommodation.

SCVi will not discriminate against any individual in regards to compensation or any term or condition of employment because of a conflict with an individual's religious beliefs or observance and any employment requirement. To the extent an employment requirement conflicts with an individual's religious beliefs or observance, SCVi will explore potential reasonable accommodations and will make a good faith effort to implement reasonable accommodations unless an undue hardship would result. An applicant or employee who believes he or she requires a religious accommodation in order to perform any job requirement should notify Human Resources and request an accommodation.

Pregnancy and lactation accommodations may also be requested. Please refer to the Lactation and Pregnancy Disability Leave policies set forth herein for further information.

EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY (DISCRIMINATION)

Covered Individuals: This policy protects all employees of SCVi as well as interns, volunteers, and potential employees (applicants). All employees of SCVi are required to abide by this policy, regardless of position or status, including supervisors, management, and co-workers.

Discrimination: As used in this policy, "discrimination" means taking any adverse employment action against an employee or applicant in any aspect of employment, solely or in part based on the individual's protected category. Discrimination may include, but is not necessarily limited to, factoring an individual's protected category in hiring, promotion, compensation, or other terms and conditions of employment unless otherwise permitted by law.

Adverse Employment Action: As used in this policy, "adverse employment action" may include, but is not necessarily limited to, the following: demotion; suspension; reduction in pay; denial of a merit salary increase; failure to hire or consider for hire; refusal to promote or consider for promotion; denial of employment

opportunities; change of an employee's work assignments; failure to provide a workplace accommodation when required (i.e., disability, pregnancy, religion, transgender); failure to provide a leave of absence when required (i.e., medical, pregnancy, workers' compensation, military, domestic violence); or any other unequal treatment based on the individual's protected category resulting in an adverse employment action.

Protected Categories: SCVi's policy prohibits discrimination based on race (which includes historically associated traits, such as hair styles and protective hair styles, e.g., braids, locks, and twists), religious creed (which includes religious dress and grooming practices), color, national origin (which includes, but is not limited to, national origin groups and aspects of national origin, such as height, weight, accent, or language proficiency), ancestry, physical disability, mental disability, medical condition, genetic information, marital status, sex (which includes pregnancy, childbirth, breastfeeding, and related medical conditions), gender, gender identity, gender expression, age, sexual orientation, reproductive health decision making, military or veteran status (including state and federal active and reserve members as well as those ordered to duty or training), immigration/citizenship status (which includes undocumented individuals and victims of human trafficking) or related protected activities, protected medical leaves, domestic violence victim status, political affiliation, or any other consideration made unlawful by federal, state, or local laws, ordinances, or regulations. These categories include a perception that the individual has any of these characteristics or is associated with a person who has (or is perceived to have) any of these characteristics.

Scope of Policy: SCVi is an equal employment opportunity employer and is committed to complying with all applicable laws providing equal employment opportunities. As such, SCVi makes employment decisions, including, but not limited to, hiring, recruiting, firing, promotion, demotion, training, compensation, qualifications/job requirements, on the basis of merit and/or business necessity. Employment decisions are based on an individual's qualifications as they relate to the job under consideration pursuant to legitimate business purposes.

If you believe you have been subjected to, witnessed, or have knowledge about discrimination, please follow the complaint procedure outlined below

UNLAWFUL HARASSMENT

Covered Individuals: This policy protects all employees of SCVi as well as interns, volunteers, and potential employees (applicants). All employees of SCVi are required to abide by this policy, regardless of position or status, including supervisors, management, and co-workers. In addition, this policy prohibits unlawful harassment by any third parties. SCVi will take all reasonable steps to prevent or eliminate unlawful harassment by non-employees, including parents, students, vendors, contractors, and suppliers, who have workplace contact with our employees.

Protected Categories: SCVi's policy prohibits harassment based on race (which includes historically associated traits, such as hair styles and protective hair styles, e.g., braids, locks, and twists), religious creed (which includes religious dress and grooming practices), color, national origin (which includes, but is not limited to, national origin groups and aspects of national origin, such as height, weight, accent, or language proficiency), ancestry, physical disability, mental disability, medical condition, genetic information, marital status, sex (which

includes pregnancy, childbirth, breastfeeding, and related medical conditions), gender, gender identity, gender expression, age, sexual orientation, reproductive health decision making, military or veteran status (including state and federal active and reserve members as well as those ordered to duty or training), immigration/citizenship status (which includes undocumented individuals and victims of human trafficking) or related protected activities, protected medical leaves, domestic violence victim status, political affiliation, or any other consideration made unlawful by federal, state, or local laws, ordinances, or regulations. These categories include a perception that the individual has any of these characteristics or is associated with a person who has (or is perceived to have) any of these characteristics.

Unlawful Harassment: Prohibited unlawful harassment may include, but is not necessarily limited to, the following behavior pertaining to any of the above protected categories:

- *Verbal conduct* such as unwanted sexual advances including flirting, sexually suggestive innuendos, conversations regarding sexual activities, and sexual invitations or comments, racial slurs or epithets, sexist or misogynistic comments, ethnic insults or jokes, religious aspersions or mockery, disability insults or ridicule, homophobic epithets or slurs, transphobic comments or derision, derogatory comments regarding gender, gender identity or gender expression, disparaging remarks regarding military or veteran status, threats of deportation against applicants and employees and family members of applicants and employees, derogatory comments about immigration status or mockery of an accent of language or its speakers, negative remarks regarding marital status, or any other belittling, negative or derogatory comments regarding any protected characteristic (“hostile work environment” harassment).
- *Disrespectful or unprofessional conduct* based on any of the protected categories listed above (“hostile work environment” harassment).
- *Comments or conduct that consistently target one gender*, even if the content is not sexual (“hostile work environment” harassment).
- *Visual conduct* such as derogatory and/or sexually oriented posters, photography, cartoons, objects, drawings, gestures, text messages, social media posts, instant messages, e-mails, letters, pictures, or gifts (“hostile work environment” harassment).
- *Physical conduct* such as assault, unwanted touching, blocking normal movement, or interfering with work because of any protected basis (“hostile work environment” harassment).
- *Threats and demands to submit to sexual requests* as a condition of continued employment or to avoid some other loss and offers of employment benefits in return for sexual favors (“quid pro quo” harassment).

Sexually harassing conduct does not need to be motivated by sexual desire and may include situations that began as reciprocal relationships but later ceased to be reciprocal.

Scope of Policy: SCVi is committed to providing a work environment free of unlawful harassment. This policy applies to all phases of employment, including, but not limited to, recruiting, testing, hiring, promotion, demotion, transfer, layoff, termination, rates of pay, benefits, and selection for training. In addition, this policy extends to conduct with a connection to an employee's work, even when the conduct takes place away from SCVi's premises, such as a business or school trip, business or school-related social function, or social media activity (depending on the circumstances).

If you believe you have been subjected to, witnessed, or have knowledge about unlawful harassment, please follow the complaint procedure outlined below

RETALIATION

Covered Individuals: This policy protects all employees of SCVi as well as interns, volunteers, and potential employees (applicants). All employees of SCVi are required to abide by this policy, regardless of position or status, including supervisors, management, and co-workers.

Retaliation: As used in this policy, "retaliation" means taking any adverse employment action against an employee because he or she engaged in protected activity pursuant to this policy. Protected activity may include, but is not necessarily limited to, the following: opposing a practice or conduct the employee reasonably believes to be unlawful; reporting or assisting in reporting suspected violations of this policy; cooperating or participating in investigations or proceedings arising out of a violation of this policy; or engaging in any other activity protected by applicable law. Additionally, SCVi prohibits retaliation against an employee who refuses to report to, or leaves, the workplace during an emergency condition (as defined by law) because the employee reasonably believes that the workplace or worksite is unsafe. An emergency condition means: (i) conditions of disaster or extreme peril to the safety of persons or property at the workplace or worksite caused by natural forces or a criminal act; or (ii) an order to evacuate a workplace, a worksite, a worker's home, or the school of a worker's child due to natural disaster or a criminal act.

Adverse Employment Action: As used in this policy, "adverse employment action" means conduct or an action that materially affects the terms and conditions of the employee's employment status or is reasonably likely to deter the employee from engaging in further protected activity. Adverse employment actions may include, but are not limited to, the following: demotion; suspension; reduction in pay; denial of a merit salary increase; failure to hire or consider for hire; refusing to promote or consider for promotion because of reporting a violation of this policy; harassing another employee for filing a complaint; denying employment opportunities because of making a complaint or for cooperating in an investigation; changing an employee's work assignments because of engagement in activities protected under this policy; treating an employee differently such as denying an accommodation; not talking to an employee (the "cold shoulder") when otherwise required by job duties; or otherwise excluding the employee from job-related activities because of engagement in activities protected under this policy.

Any retaliatory adverse action because of protected activity may be unlawful and will not be tolerated. If you believe you have been subjected to, witnessed, or have knowledge about retaliation, please follow the complaint procedure outlined below.

COMPLAINT PROCEDURE—DISCRIMINATION, UNLAWFUL HARASSMENT, RETALIATION

Duty to Report: At SCVi, we encourage all employees to be vigilant and aware of how we are treating others. Each Supervisor has the responsibility to maintain a work place and educational environment free from any form of sexual or other unlawful harassment. All employees who believe they have been subjected to discrimination, unlawful harassment, and/or retaliation are strongly encouraged to promptly report the alleged violation(s) in accordance with the procedures set forth below. All employees (particularly supervisors) who believe they have witnessed or have knowledge of discrimination, unlawful harassment, and/or retaliation are required to immediately report the alleged violation(s) in accordance with the procedures set forth below. Immediate reporting allows SCVi to quickly and fairly resolve any complaints in the workplace.

Title IX provides for separate processes and procedures for formal complaints of sexual harassment falling within the definitions provided in Title IX regulations. For those types of complaints, the School's grievance procedures can be found in its Title IX policy posted to the website. Please contact the School's Title IX Coordinator for further information.

In addition to reporting, any employee who experiences or witnesses conduct that the individual believes violates this policy is encouraged to tell the offending individual that the behavior is inappropriate and must be stopped, if the employee is comfortable doing so.

Where to Report Complaints to SCVi: Submit a complaint to Administration, or your supervisor. If these individuals are not available, or in the event you believe that one of these individuals has engaged in inappropriate behavior in violation of these policies, submit a complaint to any other supervisor or to Human Resources by opening a Human Resources ticket in the self-service portal as soon as possible. There is no requirement to report your complaint to any designated supervisor within SCVi. Select the individual with whom you feel the most comfortable discussing your complaint. Do not report your complaint to any individual who has allegedly engaged in the inappropriate behavior that is the subject of your complaint. If you have a complaint that involves the Chief Executive Officer, submit the complaint directly to the Chair of the Board of Directors.

Should a supervisor become aware of any conduct that may constitute unlawful harassment, discrimination, retaliation, or other prohibited behavior, the supervisor must report the conduct to Human Resources immediately so that action may be taken to address and remediate such conduct. Supervisors who fail to report alleged violations may be subject to disciplinary action, up to and including termination.

Contents of Complaint: Your report should be specific and should include the names of the individuals involved, the names of any witnesses, and any supporting documentation. Employees may choose to submit their complaints verbally or anonymously, a written complaint is strongly recommended.

Response to Complaint (Investigation): Upon notice of conduct requiring an investigation, SCVi will look into the facts and circumstances of the alleged violation, as appropriate. SCVi will attempt to resolve the situation by promptly undertaking an effective, thorough, and objective investigation through the use of "qualified

personnel” and using methods that provide all parties with “appropriate due process.” SCVi’s investigation methods will vary depending on the nature of the complaint, the allegations, the witnesses, and other factors. All complaints will be handled as confidentially as possible and information will be disclosed only as it is necessary to complete the investigation and resolve the matter.

SCVi may investigate conduct in the absence of a formal complaint if SCVi has reason to believe that an individual has engaged in conduct that violates SCVi policies or applicable law. Further, SCVi may continue its investigation even if the original complainant withdraws his or her complaint during the course of the investigation.

All employees are required to fully cooperate with SCVi’s investigation, which includes, but is not limited to, providing all pertinent information in a truthful manner, submitting pertinent documents in their possession, not interfering with the investigation in any manner, and maintaining an appropriate level of discretion regarding the investigation. Failure to do so may result in disciplinary action, up to and including termination.

During the investigation, SCVi will provide regular progress updates, as appropriate, to those directly involved. SCVi will strive to complete its investigation as efficiently as possible in light of the allegations and will reach any conclusions based on the evidence collected and credibility of the witnesses. At the completion of its investigation, SCVi will inform the complainant(s) and the accused of its findings and decisions to the extent permitted by applicable law.

Corrective Action: If SCVi determines that violations have occurred, SCVi will take appropriate corrective action in accordance with the circumstances involved, including appropriate action to deter future conduct.

Examples of potential corrective action include, but are not limited to, written or verbal disciplinary action, suspension, reassignment, demotion, or termination, among others. In addition, the offending individual may be legally liable for his or her conduct, depending on the circumstances. Due to privacy protections, SCVi is not able to fully disclose its entire decision regarding corrective action to the complainant.

No Retaliation: There will be no retaliation against any employee who brings a complaint in good faith or who honestly assists in investigating such a complaint, even if the investigation produces insufficient evidence that there has been a violation, or if the charges cannot be proven. Please refer to SCVi’s Retaliation Policy above for further information.

How to Report Complaint to Government Agencies: Employees who believe that they have experienced unlawful conduct under these policies may also file a complaint with the local office of the California Department of Fair Employment and Housing (“DFEH”) or the U.S. Equal Employment Opportunity Commission (“EEOC”). The DFEH and the California Fair Employment and Housing Council (“FEHC”) as well as the EEOC can also order an employer to hire, reinstate, or promote a victim of discrimination, unlawful harassment, and/or retaliation or make other changes in SCVi’s policies. The address and phone number of the local DFEH and EEOC offices can be found online.

TRAINING REQUIREMENTS

SCVi requires all employees to abide by California's training requirements, which includes training within six months of hire and retraining every two years thereafter. Employees who fail to complete this required training will be subject to disciplinary action, up to and including termination.

ANTI-BULLYING POLICY

In addition to SCVi's commitment to providing an environment free from unlawful harassment, discrimination, and retaliation, SCVi prohibits workplace bullying.

Any employee who believes that he or she has been bullied, is being coerced to participate in bullying or who has information about bullying conduct by a coworker, supervisor, agent, parent, vendor or other third party not employed by SCVi should provide a written or verbal report to Human Resources, his or her supervisor, or any other member of Administration.

If the employee's supervisor is the individual about whom the employee has a complaint or concern, the employee should make a report to Human Resources.

SCVi will look into any complaints of workplace bullying. SCVi will endeavor to protect the privacy and confidentiality of all parties involved to the extent possible. If a complaint of bullying is substantiated, appropriate disciplinary action, up to and including discharge, may be taken. SCVi will not tolerate retaliation against any employee who makes a good-faith complaint regarding workplace bullying.

WHISTLEBLOWER POLICY

In accordance with applicable law, SCVi prohibits retaliation against any employee because of the employee's refusal to participate in an activity that would result in a violation of a state or federal statute, or a violation or noncompliance with a state or federal rule or regulation, or for disclosing information to a government or law enforcement agency, where the employee has reasonable cause to believe that the information discloses a violation of a state or federal statute, or a violation or noncompliance with a state or federal rule or regulation. SCVi also prohibits any retaliation against an applicant or employee, and does not discriminate against any applicant or employee, based on that applicant or employee's "whistle-blowing" activity against a former employer.

Employees who have concerns about practices that are believed to be illegal or violate SCVi's policies are encouraged to report them to their supervisor or Human Resources. Employees who come forward with credible information on practices believed to be illegal or violations of SCVi policy will be protected from retaliation.

Any Employee who reasonably believes that he or she is a victim of retaliation may also call a State of California "whistle-blower hotline" to report the retaliation: (800) 952-5665.

EMPLOYEE CLASSIFICATION

SCVi's employees are classified in the following categories: Exempt or Non-Exempt, Full-Time or Part-Time, or Regular or Temporary/On Call. All employees are either exempt or non-exempt according to provisions of applicable wage and hour laws. An employee will not change from one status to any other status or classification simply because of the number of hours that the employee is scheduled to work or the length of time spent as an employee.

Because all employees are employed at-will and hired for an unspecified duration, these classifications do not guarantee employment for any specific length of time. Employment is at the mutual consent of the employee and SCVi. Accordingly, either the employee or SCVi can terminate the employment relationship at-will, at any time, with or without cause or advance notice.

Exempt: Exempt employees are those employees with job assignments that meet exemption tests under state and federal law making them exempt from overtime pay requirements. Exempt employees are compensated on a salary basis and are not entitled to overtime pay.

Non-Exempt: Non-exempt employees are those employees with job assignments that do not meet exemption tests under state or federal law. These employees are paid on an hourly basis and are entitled to overtime wages for overtime worked in accordance with the law. Non-exempt employees may have to work hours beyond their normal schedules as work demands require.

Non-exempt employees are required to take meal and rest periods in the manner described in this Guidebook.

Full-Time: Full-time employees are those employees who are regularly scheduled to work at least 30 hours in a week.

Part-Time: Part-time employees are those employees who are regularly scheduled to work less than 30 hours in a week.

Regular: Regular employees are those who are hired to work on a regular schedule. Regular employees may be classified as full-time or part-time.

Temporary/On Call: These are positions that work schedules of no particular hours or duration. Employees who occupy these positions may also be expected to work an ongoing but irregular schedule OR to work short-term temporary schedules OR to work on-call. The status of a temporary employee may change only if the employee is notified of the change in status, in writing, by the School Director or the employee's supervisor. **Facilitator Substitutes are considered On-Call until they have completed 10 consecutive school days covering the same assignment, at which time they become reclassified as Regular employees for the duration of that assignment.**

Unless otherwise required by law, Part-Time and Temporary/On Call employees are not entitled to benefits provided by SCVi. If you have any questions about your classification, please consult with Human Resources.

FAMILIAL AND RELATED CONFLICT OF INTEREST

SCVi wants to preserve a working environment that has clear boundaries between personal and professional relationships. All employees must avoid situations involving actual or potential conflicts of interest.

Some situations such as the ones described below can create conflicts of interest requiring SCVi to take the employee's relationship with another employee, parent, student, vendor, or contractor into account.

An employee should not be in a supervisory role with another employee who is a relative (e.g., sibling, parent, spouse, domestic partner, etc.). Supervisors should avoid situations that result in actual or perceived conflicts of interest with supervised employees and situations of actual or perceived favoritism.

A supervisor should avoid forming special social relationships or dating employees under his or her direct supervision, or with other employees that would create actual or perceived conflicts of interest or situations of actual or perceived favoritism. If such a relationship arises, both employees should notify Human Resources so that appropriate measures can be taken to prevent conflicts of interest or favoritism.

If a staff member forms a special social relationship or begins dating a parent of an SCVi student, the staff member must immediately notify Human Resources so that appropriate measures may be taken to address the situation.

An employee involved in any relationships or situations that he or she believes may constitute a conflict of interest, should immediately and fully disclose the relevant circumstances to his or her immediate supervisor, or any other appropriate supervisor, for a determination about whether a potential or actual conflict exists. If an actual or potential conflict is determined, SCVi may take whatever corrective action appears appropriate according to the circumstances. Failure to disclose facts related to a potential or actual conflict of interest may constitute grounds for disciplinary action.

Failure to comply with this policy and the School's Anti-Nepotism Policy may result in disciplinary action, up to and including termination.

FINANCIAL CONFLICT OF INTEREST

While employed by SCVi, employees owe a duty of loyalty to SCVi and are required to avoid any situation that presents an actual or potential conflict of interest. An actual or potential conflict of interest occurs when an employee is in a position to influence a decision that may result in a personal gain for that employee or for a relative as a result of SCVi's business dealings.

Improper personal gain may result not only where an employee or relative has a significant ownership interest in a company with which SCVi does business but also when an employee or relative receives any kickback, bribe, substantial gift, or special consideration as a result of any transaction or business dealings involving SCVi. The receipt of occasional flowers, candy or gifts worth less than \$250.00 from students, parents, or vendors fall outside the intent of this policy and acceptance of such items is permissible. However, employees must obtain written approval from Human Resources before accepting any item worth in excess of \$250.00 from students, parents, or vendors.

Failure to comply with this policy and the School's Conflicts of Interest Policy may result in disciplinary action, up to and including termination.

CERTIFICATION AND LICENSURE OF INSTRUCTIONAL STAFF

Each of SCVi's core academic teachers is required to hold a Commission on Teacher Credentialing certificate, permit, or other document required for the teacher's certificated assignment in accordance with applicable state and federal law. If an instructional staff employee believes that he or she is assigned to teach in a subject in which he or she does not have subject matter competence, the employee should immediately report the same to the Administration. A staff member who is required to meet State and federal certification, expertise, and related requirements must maintain such qualifications as a condition of employment at SCVi. Expenses incurred for updating and/or maintaining the required credentialing certificates, licenses or related permits are borne by the employee.

Maintaining Learners' Grades

All teachers are required by California Education Code Section 49066 to maintain systematic and accurate records of learner grades. Grade records must reflect each learner's academic progress based on clearly communicated and standards-aligned criteria. Teachers must ensure that grading is timely, consistent, and based

on objective evidence of student achievement. Grade records should be up to date and updated at least biweekly in the designated student information system and be available for review by learners, parents/guardians, and school leadership upon request. Additionally, grade books should include documentation that supports how final grades were determined, such as assignment scores, rubrics, and notes on participation or performance. Maintaining accurate records not only supports transparency and fairness but also ensures that each learner's educational progress can be appropriately monitored and supported. **All records of grades will be stored and maintained in the manner and duration as defined in the Records Retention Policy.**

TUBERCULOSIS TESTING

No person shall be employed by the School unless he or she provides proof of having submitted to a tuberculosis ("TB") risk assessment within the past 60 days and that no risk factors have been identified. If TB risk factors are identified, or as an alternative to the assessment, the applicant must submit proof that a qualified professional has determined he or she is free of infectious TB following testing and examination. The examination, if required, shall consist of an approved intradermal tuberculin test or any other test for tuberculosis infection that is recommended by the federal Centers for Disease Control and Prevention ("CDC") and licensed by the federal Food and Drug Administration ("FDA"). If the test is positive, the test shall be followed by an X-ray of the lungs. Each employee shall cause to be on file with the School a certificate from a qualified professional showing the employee was assessed or examined and found free of risk factors or of infectious TB (as applicable). A person who transfers employment from another school can meet these requirements by providing: (a) a certificate from a qualified professional that shows he or she was found to be free of infectious TB within 60 days of initial hire or (b) a verification from the prior school employer that the person has a certificate on file showing the person is free from infectious TB.

An employee who has no identified risk factors or who tests negative for TB shall undergo the TB risk assessment and, if risk factors are identified, the examination, at least once every four years or more often if recommended by the local health officer.

The risk assessment, and examination if necessary, is a condition of initial employment, and the expense incident thereto shall be borne by the applicant. The School shall reimburse current employees for the cost, if any, of the tuberculosis risk assessment and the examination.

The County Health Department may provide skin testing to employees at regular intervals at no cost to the employee. The availability of this testing may be announced by SCVi.

CPR Certification

Effective July 1, 2025 certain new hires in teaching positions must possess, and will need to demonstrate, CPR Certification at the time of hiring. These new hire include employees working with the following teaching credentials:

- Short-Term Staff Permit (STSP)
- Provisional Internship Permit (PIP)
- Temporary Permit to Substitute (TPSL)
- Career Technical Education (CTE)

Failure to provide certification at the time of hiring will result in immediate withdrawal of the employment offer and/or termination of employment.

POLITICS AND RELIGION

Public schools, as government institutions, cannot endorse or promote any particular religion or political party.

SCVi will not host employer-sponsored meetings regarding opinions about religious or political matters. Political matters include, but are not limited to, elections for political office, political parties, legislation, regulation, and the decision to join or support any political party or political or labor organization. However, SCVi may from time to time host non-partisan events such as voter information sessions, town halls, etc.

Employees will not be retaliated against for reporting or not attending unauthorized meetings regarding opinions about religious or political matters.

CRIMINAL BACKGROUND CHECKS

As a condition of employment, SCVi requires all applicants for employment to complete fingerprinting and background checks consistent with legal requirements. SCVi will not employ any applicant until the Department of Justice completes its check of the state criminal history file as provided by law. SCVi shall also request subsequent arrest notification from the Department of Justice and take all necessary action based upon such further notification to the extent permitted by law.

Human Resources and/or the Administration shall, on a case-by-case basis, determine whether a volunteer will have more than limited contact with pupils or consider other factors requiring a criminal background check for such a volunteer.

EMPLOYEE-STUDENT RELATIONS POLICY

SCVi is committed to maintaining safe, respectful, and professional relationships between employees and learners. All employees are expected to exercise sound judgment, uphold appropriate boundaries, and act in a manner that supports a safe and positive learning environment at all times.

The School has adopted a comprehensive policy, **Policies for Promoting Safe Environments for Student Learning and Engagement**, which outlines expectations regarding professional boundaries, appropriate conduct, communication, and reporting responsibilities. All employees are required to review and comply with this policy.

Maintaining appropriate boundaries is essential to protecting students, employees, and the integrity of the School. Employees with questions or concerns should consult their supervisor or Human Resources.

BOUNDARIES DEFINED

For the purposes of this policy, the term “Boundaries” is defined as acceptable professional behavior by employees while interacting with a student. Trespassing beyond the Boundaries in interactions with students is deemed an abuse of power and a betrayal of public trust.

UNACCEPTABLE AND ACCEPTABLE BEHAVIOR

Some activities may seem innocent from an employee’s perspective, but some of these can be perceived as flirtation or sexual insinuation from a student or parental point of view. The purpose of the following lists of acceptable and unacceptable behaviors is not to restrain innocent, positive relationships between employees and students but to prevent relationships that could lead to, or may be perceived as inappropriate, sexual misconduct, or “grooming.” Grooming is defined as an act or series of acts by a sexual predator to gain physical and/or emotional control by gaining trust (of staff and/or family and a minor) and desensitizing the minor to various forms of touching and other intimate interaction.

Employees must understand their own responsibilities for ensuring that they do not cross the Boundaries as written in this policy. If a student specifically requests that he or she not be touched, then that request must be honored. Violations could subject the staff member to discipline up to and including termination. Disagreeing with the wording or intent of the established Boundaries will be considered irrelevant for any required disciplinary purposes. Thus, it is critical that all employees study this policy thoroughly and apply its spirit and

~~intent in their daily activities. Although sincere, professional interaction with students fosters SCVi's mission of academic excellence, employee student interaction has Boundaries regarding the activities, locations, and intentions.¶¶~~

~~¶¶~~

~~The following is an illustrative list of unacceptable behavior, which includes, but is not limited to:¶¶~~

~~¶¶~~

- ~~• Giving gifts to an individual student that are of a personal and intimate nature (including photographs); or items such as money, food, outings, electronics, etc. without the written pre-approval of the School Director or the Executive Director. It is recommended that any such gifts be filtered through the School Director or the Executive Director along with the rationale therefor.¶¶~~
- ~~• Kissing of ANY kind¶¶~~
- ~~• Massage (Note: Prohibited in athletics unless provided by massage therapist or other certified professional in an open public location. Coaches may not perform massage or rub-down. Permitted in special education only as instructed under an IEP or 504 plan.)¶¶~~
- ~~• Full frontal or rear hugs and lengthy embraces¶¶~~
- ~~• Sitting student on one's lap (This applies to grades 3 and above, with the exception of grades TK through 2 for the purpose of consoling a child for a short duration as noted in the "acceptable behavior" section below.)¶¶~~
- ~~• Touching buttocks, thighs, chest or genital area¶¶~~
- ~~• Wrestling with students or other staff member except in the context of a formal wrestling program¶¶~~
- ~~• Tickling or piggyback rides¶¶~~
- ~~• Any form of sexual contact¶¶~~
- ~~• Any type of unnecessary physical contact with a student in a private situation¶¶~~
- ~~• Intentionally being alone with a student away from SCVi¶¶~~
- ~~• Furnishing alcohol, tobacco products, or drugs to a student or failing to report knowledge of such items¶¶~~
- ~~• "Dating" or "going out with" a student¶¶~~
- ~~• Remarks about physical attributes or physiological development of anyone. This includes comments such as "Looking fine!" or "Check out that [body part]."¶¶~~
- ~~• Taking photographs or videos of students for personal use or posting online¶¶~~
- ~~• Undressing in front of a student¶¶~~
- ~~• Leaving campus alone with a student¶¶~~
- ~~• Sharing a bed, mat, or sleeping bag with a student¶¶~~

- ~~Making, or participating in, sexually inappropriate comments¶¶~~
- ~~Sexual jokes or jokes/comments with sexual double entendre¶¶~~
- ~~Seeking emotional involvement (which can include intimate attachment) with a student beyond the normative care and concern required of an educator or caretaker¶¶~~
- ~~Listening to or telling stories that are sexually oriented¶¶~~
- ~~Discussing inappropriate personal troubles or intimate issues with a student¶¶~~
- ~~Becoming involved with a student so that a reasonable person may suspect inappropriate behavior¶¶~~
- ~~Giving students a ride to/from SCVi or school activities without the express, advance written permission of the Chief Executive Officer or the Executive Director and the student's parent or legal guardian¶¶~~
- ~~Being alone in a room with a student with the door closed¶¶~~
- ~~Allowing students in your home without signed parent permission for a preplanned and precommunicated educational activity that must include the presence of another educator, parent, or other designated school volunteer¶¶~~
- ~~Excessive attention toward a particular student¶¶~~
- ~~Sending e-mails, text messages, instant messages, social media messages, or letters to students if the content is not about SCVi activities and not in accordance with applicable SCVi policies or in violation of SCVi's Social Media Policy¶¶~~
- ~~Being "friends" with a student on any personal or non-SCVi social media website¶¶~~
- ~~Communicating with students or parents/guardians in violation of SCVi's Social Media Policy¶¶~~
- ~~Engaging in inappropriate and/or unprofessional communications with students on SCVi's social media¶¶~~
- ~~Using profanity with or to a student¶¶~~
- ~~Involving students in non-educational or non-school related issues, including, but not limited to, the employee's employment issues¶¶~~

¶¶

¶¶

~~The following is an illustrative list of acceptable and recommended behavior, which includes, but is not limited to:¶¶~~

- ~~Pats on the shoulder or back¶¶~~
- ~~Side hugs¶¶~~
- ~~Handshakes¶¶~~
- ~~"High-fives" and hand slapping¶¶~~

- ~~When age appropriate, touching face to check temperature, wipe away a tear, remove hair from face, or other similar types of contact¶¶~~
- ~~Placing TK through second grade students on one's lap for purposes of comforting the child for a short duration only¶¶~~
- ~~Holding hands while walking with small children or children with significant disabilities¶¶~~
- ~~Assisting with toileting of small or disabled children in view of another staff member¶¶~~
- ~~Touch required under an IEP or 504 Plan¶¶~~
- ~~Reasonable restraint of a violent person to protect self, others, or property. Restraint should not be used as discipline or punishment, or as a behavior control if less restrictive options are available. Also, prolonged physical restraint is not permitted unless absolutely necessary. Only trained personnel should use behavioral restraints or seclusion.¶¶~~
- ~~Obtaining parents' written consent for any after school activity on or off campus (exclusive of tutorials)¶¶~~
- ~~Obtaining formal approval (SCVi and parental) to take students off SCVi's property for activities such as field trips or competitions including parent's written permission and waiver form for any sponsored after school activity whether on or off campus¶¶~~
- ~~E-mails, text messages, phone conversations, and other communications to and with students must be professional and pertain to SCVi activities or classes, and communication should be initiated via SCVi-based technology and equipment¶¶~~
- ~~Keeping the door wide open when alone with a student¶¶~~
- ~~Keeping reasonable and appropriate space between you and students¶¶~~
- ~~Stopping and correcting students if they cross your own personal boundaries¶¶~~
- ~~Keeping parents informed when a significant issue develops about a student¶¶~~
- ~~Keeping after-class discussions with a student professional and brief¶¶~~
- ~~Asking for advice from senior staff or administrators (such as Human Resources) if you find yourself in a difficult situation related to Boundaries¶¶~~
- ~~Involving your supervisor if conflict arises with a student¶¶~~
- ~~Informing Human Resources about situations that have the potential to become more severe (including but not limited to: grooming or other red flag behaviors observed in colleagues, written material that is disturbing, or a student's fixation on an adult)¶¶~~
- ~~Making detailed notes about an incident that could evolve into a more serious situation later¶¶~~
- ~~Recognizing the responsibility to stop unacceptable behavior of students and/or coworkers¶¶~~
- ~~Asking another employee to be present if you will be alone with any student who may have severe social or emotional challenges¶¶~~

- Asking another employee to be present, or within close supervisory distance, when you must be alone with a student¶¶
- Giving students praise and recognition without touching them in questionable areas¶¶
- Keeping your professional conduct a high priority during all moments of student contact¶¶
- Asking yourself if any of your actions that go contrary to these provisions are worth sacrificing your job, your career, and the reputation of SCVi¶¶

This policy does not prevent: 1) touching a student for the purpose of guiding them along a physical path; 2) helping them up after a fall; or 3) engaging in a rescue or the application of Cardio Pulmonary Resuscitation (CPR) or other emergency first aid. Nor does it prohibit the use of reasonable force and touching in self defense or in the defense of another. Restraining a child who is trying to engage in violent or inappropriate behavior is also allowed. Only such force as necessary to defend one's self, another person, or the child or to protect property is legally permitted.¶¶

Excessive force is prohibited.¶¶

¶¶

REPORTING VIOLATIONS¶¶

¶¶

When any employee becomes aware of an employee having crossed the Boundaries specified in this policy, he or she must promptly report the suspicion to the School Director, Chief Executive Officer or Human Resources. If the allegation also constitutes a reportable event under California Penal Code section 11166, the employee shall comply with the requirements under California Penal Code section 11166. All reports shall be kept as confidential as possible. Prompt reporting is essential to protect students, the suspected employee, any witnesses, and SCVi as a whole. Employees must also report to the Administration any awareness of, or concern about, student behavior that crosses Boundaries or any situation in which a student appears to be at risk for sexual abuse.¶¶

¶¶

INVESTIGATING¶¶

¶¶

The School Director, Human Resources and the Chief Executive Officer will promptly investigate any allegation of a violation of the Employee-Student Relations Policy, using such support staff or outside assistance as deemed necessary and appropriate under the circumstances.¶¶

Throughout this fact finding process, the investigating administrator, and all others privy to the investigation, will protect the privacy interests of any affected student(s) and/or employee(s), including any potential witnesses, to the fullest extent possible.¶¶

¶¶

VIOLATIONS¶¶

¶¶

~~Violations of this policy may result in disciplinary action, up to and including termination. When appropriate, violations of this policy may also be reported to authorities for potential legal action.~~

CHILD ABUSE OR NEGLECT REPORTING

If, within your professional capacity or within the scope of your employment, you observe or gain possession of knowledge that a child has been a victim of child abuse or sexual abuse or neglect, or you reasonably suspect it, California Penal Code section 11166 requires you to immediately report this information or suspicion to a child protective agency or the police. An employee who knows or reasonably suspects a child has been the victim of child abuse or neglect shall report the instance to the Los Angeles County Department of Children and Family Services (800) 540-4000 <https://dcfs.lacounty.gov/contact/report-child-abuse/>. If the circumstance falls under a different county, please call (800) 540-4000 and request contact information for the appropriate county. The phone call is to be followed by a written report prepared by the employee within thirty-six (36) hours, which may be sent by fax or electronically. The reporter should not contact the child's parents. SCVi employees are required to report instances of child abuse or neglect when the employee has a "reasonable suspicion" that child abuse or neglect has occurred. Reasonable suspicion means that it is objectively reasonable for a person to entertain a suspicion, based upon facts that could cause a reasonable person in a like position, drawing, when appropriate, on the person's training and experience, to suspect child abuse or neglect. It does not require certainty that child abuse or neglect has occurred nor does it require a specific medical indication of child abuse or neglect.

Reporting the information regarding a case of possible child abuse or neglect to your supervisor, an SCVi Director, an SCVi counselor, coworker or other person shall not be a substitute for making a mandated report to **The Los Angeles County Department of Children and Family Services**. In addition, employees must also complete annual training as required by law. Employees who have any questions about these reporting requirements should contact Human Resources.

DRUG AND ALCOHOL-FREE WORKPLACE

Our employees are our most valuable resource, and we are committed to providing a safe working environment to protect our employees and others, and to minimize the risk of accidents and injuries. It is SCVi's policy to maintain a drug and alcohol-free workplace. No employee may use, possess, offer for sale or be under the influence of any illegal drugs or alcohol during working hours, including lunch and break periods, in the presence of pupils (in person or virtually), at an SCVi-related event or function, or on SCVi property at any

time. It is expected that all employees will assist in maintaining a work environment free from the effects of alcohol, illegal drugs or other intoxicating substances.

For purposes of this policy, “illegal drugs” includes, but is not limited to, substances that are prohibited by law (such as cocaine, heroin, etc.), controlled substances, and prescription drugs (if they are not prescribed for the person using them and/or not being used as prescribed). “Marijuana” means and includes medical marijuana, marijuana vaping or other recreational marijuana use.

“Drug paraphernalia” means any accessory for the use, possession, manufacture, distribution, dispensation, purchase, or sale of illegal drugs. “Under the influence” means that the employee is affected by alcohol, prescription medication that impairs cognitive or physical functions, marijuana and/or illegal drugs in any detectable manner.

SCVi prohibits the following:

- Use, possession, purchase, or offer for sale of illegal drugs, marijuana, drug paraphernalia or alcohol during working hours, including meal and break periods, or in the presence of pupils (in person or virtually);
- Use, possession, purchase, or offer for sale of illegal drugs, marijuana, drug paraphernalia, or alcohol on School property at any time;
- Use, possession, purchase, or offer for sale of illegal drugs, marijuana, drug paraphernalia, or alcohol while attending a School function or event;
- Storing alcohol (if unauthorized), illegal drugs, marijuana or drug paraphernalia in a locker, desk, automobile, or other repository on the School’s premises;
- Refusing to submit to an inspection or testing when requested by the School;
- Being under the influence of illegal drugs, marijuana, prescription medication that impairs cognitive or physical functions and/or alcohol during working hours, while on the School’s premises and/or attending a School function or event, or while interacting with pupils virtually;
- Conviction under any criminal drug statute for a violation occurring in the workplace; or
- Failure to keep all prescribed medicine in its original container.

Engaging in any of the activities above shall be considered a violation of SCVi’s policy and the violator will be subject to discipline, up to and including termination. SCVi complies with all federal and state laws and regulations regarding drug use while on the job.

This policy will not be construed to prohibit the use of alcohol at social or business functions sponsored by SCVi where alcohol is served or while entertaining donors and prospective donors of SCVi. However, employees must remember their obligation to conduct themselves appropriately at all times while at SCVi-sponsored functions or while representing SCVi.

Any employee who is convicted of a violation of any criminal drug statute for a violation occurring in the workplace shall notify SCVi no later than five days after such conviction.

PRESCRIPTION DRUGS

The proper use of medication prescribed by your physician is not prohibited; however, we do prohibit the misuse of prescribed medication. Employees' prescription drug use or nonprescription medication may affect their job performance, such as by causing dizziness or drowsiness.

It is the employee's responsibility to determine from his/her physician whether a prescribed drug may impair safe job performance and to notify a supervisor of any job restrictions that should be observed as a result. An employee is not required to reveal the name of the medication or the underlying medical condition. If you are required to take any kind of prescription or nonprescription medication that will affect your ability to perform your job, you are required to report this to Human Resources. Human Resources will determine if it is necessary to temporarily place you on another assignment or take other action as appropriate to protect your safety and the safety of other employees and students.

DRUG TESTING

SCVi may require a test by intoxilyzer, blood test, urinalysis, medical examination, or other drug/alcohol screening of those persons whom SCVi reasonably suspects of using, possessing, or being under the influence of an illegal drug or alcohol. Such testing will be conducted if two or more employees observe an employee acting in such a manner to raise suspicion that the employee is under the influence of an illegal drug, marijuana or alcohol or is acting in such a manner that they may harm themselves or another employee or students.

Any refusal to submit to such testing will be considered a positive screen. An employee's consent to submit to such a test is required as a condition of employment, and an employee's refusal to consent may result in disciplinary action, including termination for a first refusal or any subsequent refusal. SCVi shall determine the manner in which such testing is conducted with the goal being to ensure that the test results are accurate.

Such a test may be required of employees involved in any work-related accident or unsafe practice where the safety of the employee or other employees were jeopardized. Periodic retesting may also be required following positive test results or after any violation of this policy or rehabilitation.

COUNSELING AND REHABILITATION

Employees should be aware that participation in a rehabilitation program will not necessarily prevent the imposition of disciplinary action, including termination, for violation of this policy. Employees who undergo voluntary counseling or treatment and who continue to work, if any, must meet all established standards of conduct and job performance.

Compliance with this Drug and Alcohol Abuse Policy is a condition of employment at SCVi. Failure or refusal of an employee to cooperate fully, sign any required document, submit to any inspection, or follow any prescribed course of substance abuse treatment will result in discipline, up to and including termination.

Because the use, sale, purchase, possession, or furnishing of an illegally obtained substance is a violation of the law, SCVi may report such illegal drug activities to an appropriate law enforcement agency.

HEALTH, SAFETY AND SECURITY POLICIES

SCVi is committed to providing and maintaining a healthy and safe work environment for all employees. Accordingly, SCVi has instituted an Injury and Illness Prevention Program designed to protect the health and safety of all personnel. The Injury and Illness Prevention Program is kept by the Administration and is available for your review.

All employees are expected to know and comply with SCVi's general safety rules and to follow safe and healthy work practices at all times. Please immediately report to your supervisor any potential health or safety hazards and all injuries or accidents.

In compliance with Proposition 65, SCVi will inform all employees of any known exposure to a chemical known to cause cancer or reproductive toxicity.

SCVi has also developed guidelines to help maintain a secure workplace. It is important for all employees to be aware of unknown persons loitering in parking areas, walkways, entrances, exits and service areas. Report any suspicious persons or activities to security personnel or to your supervisor. Secure your desk or office at the end of the day. When called away from your work area for an extended length of time, do not leave valuable or personal articles around your workstation that may be accessible. You should immediately notify your supervisor when keys are missing or if security access codes, identification materials, or passes have been breached. The security of the facilities, as well as the welfare of our employees and our students, depends upon the alertness and sensitivity of every individual. Employees shall not be prohibited from accessing their mobile device or other communication device for seeking emergency assistance, assessing the safety of the situation, or communicating with a person to confirm their safety during an emergency condition. An emergency condition means: (i) conditions of disaster or extreme peril to the safety of persons or property at the workplace or worksite caused by natural forces or a criminal act; or (ii) an order to evacuate a workplace, a worksite, a worker's home, or the school of a worker's child due to natural disaster or a criminal act.

EMPLOYEES WHO ARE REQUIRED TO DRIVE

Employees who are required to drive their own vehicle on approved SCVi business will be required to ~~maintain~~^{show proof of} a current, valid license and proof of current, effective insurance coverage. To the extent permitted by law, SCVi retains the right to transfer to an alternative position, suspend, or terminate an employee whose license is revoked or who fails to maintain personal automobile insurance coverage. Employees who drive their own vehicles on approved SCVi business will be reimbursed at the per mile rate established by the

Internal Revenue Service. As a condition of employment, employees who drive their own vehicle on approved SCVi business are required to use good judgment.

Employees must ensure that any personal vehicle used for SCVi business is:

- **Currently registered** in accordance with applicable state laws;
- **Maintained in safe operating condition**, including functioning brakes, lights, tires, and safety equipment; and
- **Free of known mechanical defects** that could pose a safety hazard.

SCVi reserves the right to verify compliance with these requirements at any time. The use of any vehicle that does not meet legal or safety standards for business-related travel is strictly prohibited.

Prohibited Vehicles:

For safety and liability reasons, employees are **forbidden from using motorcycles, motorized scooters, e-bikes, or any other two- or three-wheeled motorized or electric vehicles** for work-related travel or transportation of students, materials, or any other business purposes.

Pursuant to applicable law and safety standards, employees whose job responsibilities include regular or occasional driving and who are issued a cell phone for business use must refrain from using their phone while driving unless they are using a hands-free device. Safety must come before all other concerns.

Thus, unless an employee is using a hands-free device in a safe-manner, he or she must safely pull off to the side of the road and safely stop the vehicle before placing, accepting, or continuing a call. Sending or reviewing text messages while driving is also prohibited.

Employees whose job responsibilities do not specifically include driving as an essential function, but who use a cell phone for business purposes, whether issued by SCVi or not, are also expected to abide by the provisions above. Under no circumstances are employees allowed to place themselves, students, or others at risk to fulfill business needs.

When transporting learners, additional procedures and requirements apply. These additional procedures and requirements will be provided as needed, and upon request, by the facilities department.

Any employee who fails to comply with this policy will be deemed to have engaged in grossly negligent conduct beyond the course and scope of his or her employment. As a result, any employee who is charged with a traffic violation or incurs any other form of liability resulting from a violation of this policy will, to the extent allowed by applicable law, be solely responsible for any such liability. Violations of this policy will be subject to disciplinary action, up to and including termination.

SMOKING

All School buildings and facilities are non-smoking facilities. Smoking is prohibited on the School's premises or within twenty (20) feet of a School building and within 25 feet of a school playground, whichever is farther. This includes, but is not limited to, nicotine and non-nicotine cigarettes including herbal cigarettes and marijuana, cigars, pipes as well as e-cigarettes and vaping. Employees who wish to smoke must limit their smoking to tobacco products during meal and rest periods off premises. Smoking while interacting with pupils (in-person or virtually) is strictly forbidden at all times.

HOUSEKEEPING

SCVi strives for a clean, safe and sanitary environment. All employees are expected to keep the premises orderly and to clean up after themselves, which includes leaving their work areas, common areas, the kitchen and the refrigerator neat and clean. Employees who work in open areas should not eat at their desks.

PARKING

Employees may use SCVi parking facilities as may be available and as directed by SCVi. SCVi is not responsible for any loss or damage to employee vehicles or contents while parked on School property.

SCVi PROPERTY & INSPECTIONS

SCVi is committed to providing a work environment that is safe and free of illegal drugs, alcohol, firearms, explosives and other improper materials. Additionally, SCVi provides property and facilities to its employees to carry out business on behalf of SCVi. Desks, files, copiers, storage areas, work stations, file cabinets, lockers, and supplies, both office and household, are SCVi property and must be maintained according to SCVi rules and regulations. They must be kept clean and are to be used only for work-related purposes.

Accordingly, employees do not have a reasonable expectation of privacy when using any SCVi property or facilities. In accordance with these policies, all SCVi facilities and property may be inspected by SCVi at any time, with or without prior notice to the employee. SCVi reserves the right to deny entry to any person who refuses to cooperate with any inspections by SCVi. Any employee who fails to cooperate with inspections may be subject to disciplinary action, up to and including dismissal.

Prior authorization must be obtained before any SCVi property may be removed from any SCVi premises. All SCVi property must be immediately returned upon request, when the employee is on an extended leave of absence, and/or upon termination of the employment relationship.

For security reasons, employees should not leave personal belongings of value in the workplace. Employees are responsible for the security of their personal belongings. SCVi is not responsible for any lost or stolen personal items at work, on SCVi premises, or during SCVi-related functions.

Terminated employees should remove any personal items at the time they leave the SCVi. Personal items left in the workplace by previous employees are subject to disposal if not claimed at the time of the employee's termination, unless the parties have arranged otherwise. SCVi will make reasonable efforts to help terminated employees collect any personal items left behind during the usual business hours of Monday through Friday, 8am to 4pm.

SOLICITING/CONDUCTING PERSONAL BUSINESS WHILE ON DUTY

In order to maintain and promote efficient operations, discipline, and security, SCVi maintains rules applicable to all employees that govern solicitation, distribution of written material, and entry onto the premises and work areas. All employees are expected to comply with these rules, which will be strictly enforced. Any employee who is in doubt concerning the application of these rules should immediately consult with his or her supervisor. These rules are:

1. No employee shall sell merchandise or solicit or promote support for any cause or organization during his or her working time or during the working time of the employee(s) at whom such activity is directed. As used in these rules, working time excludes meal and break periods.
2. No employee shall distribute or circulate any written or printed material, other than those approved by management for business purposes, in work areas at any time or during his or her working time or during the working time of the employee(s) at whom such activity is directed.
3. No employee shall enter or remain in SCVi work areas for any purpose except to report for, be present during, and conclude a work period. Non-exempt employees must not begin work and clock in at his or her working area more than 10 minutes before they are scheduled to begin and must stop work and clock out from his or her work area no later than 10 minutes after their work scheduled for

the day is completed. Work area does not include SCVi parking lots, gates, or other similar outside areas unless an employee is assigned to work in such areas.

4. Under no circumstances will non-employees be permitted to solicit or distribute written material for any purpose on SCVi property.
5. Non-employees must sign in at the front office before entering SCVi property.

Violations of this policy may result in disciplinary action, up to and including termination.

TECHNOLOGY & AI~~USE OF SCVi COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT AND TECHNOLOGY~~

USE OF SCVi TECHNOLOGY

SCVi is committed to protecting our facilitators, staff, and learners. One of the ways we ensure this protection is by maintaining safe boundaries for technology use. SCVi's Technology includes, but is not limited to: computers, laptops, e-mail, telephones, cellular phones, VoIP, tablets, smart watches, smart glasses, any AI-driven gadget or wearable, text messaging, instant messaging, video conferencing, voicemail, facsimiles, and connections to the Internet and other internal or external networks.

All SCVi-owned technology remains the property of SCVi and is provided to the employee to carry out business on behalf of the school, unless previously authorized for non-business use. Employees have no expectation of privacy in any communications made using SCVi-owned equipment and technology. Communications, including any attached message or data, made using SCVi-owned technology is subject to review, inspection, and monitoring at any time by SCVi. All communications and information transmitted by, received from, or stored in these systems are SCVi records and the property of SCVi.

Electronic communications are a professional means of business communication. SCVi requires all users to conduct themselves in a professional manner, aligned with our core values. All technology should be handled with the same care, judgment, and responsibility expected in any formal professional communication. Special care must be taken when posting any information on the Internet because of the potentially broad distribution of and access to such information.

SCVi prioritizes the safety of our learning community, minors and adults, by implementing technology protection measures designed to mitigate potential harm. These systems are configured to prevent access to visual depictions that are obscene, child sexual abuse material (CSAM), and/or content that is harmful to learners. These measures comply with the Children's Internet Protection Act (CIPA) and utilizes a filtering system that categorizes and blocks inappropriate content to protect the integrity of our systems.

Employees are required to safeguard their passwords to limit unauthorized use of computers by others in accordance with the Acceptable Technology & Equipment Use Agreement. The use of passwords to limit access to these systems is intended to prevent unauthorized access to voicemail, e-mail, and computer systems, files, and records. Additionally, these systems are subject to inspection, search, and/or monitoring by SCVi for any number of reasons. As a result, employees do not have an expectation of privacy in this regard. Employees who do not safeguard their passwords from unauthorized use, or who allow a learner to access computers in violation of the Acceptable Technology & Equipment Use Agreement, will be subject to discipline, up to and including termination. ~~SCVi has a commitment to protect our employees and our students. One of the ways to protect our employees and students is to monitor and limit technology use within safe boundaries. SCVi's electronic communications systems ("Communications Systems") includes, but is not limited to, computers, laptops, e-mail, telephones, cellular phones, tablets, PDAs, text messaging, instant messaging, video conferencing, voice mail, facsimiles, and connections to the Internet and other internal or external networks. All SCVi-owned Communications Systems remain the property of SCVi and are provided to the employee to carry out business on behalf of SCVi, unless previously authorized for non-business use. Employees have no expectation of privacy in any communications made using SCVi owned equipment and technology. Communications (including any attached message or data) made using SCVi owned communications equipment and technology are subject to review, inspection and monitoring at any time by SCVi. All communications and information transmitted by, received from, or stored in these systems are SCVi records and the property of SCVi. Electronic communications are a means of business communication. SCVi requires all users to conduct themselves in a professional manner. Users should conduct all electronic communications with the same care, judgment, and responsibility that they would use when sending letters or memoranda written on SCVi letterhead. Special care must be taken when posting any information on the Internet because of the potentially broad distribution of and access to such information.~~

~~Protecting our students and the children at SCVi is one of our top priorities. In order to do so, SCVi uses technology protection measures that protect against Internet access (by both minors and adults) to visual depictions that are obscene, child pornography and/or with respect to use by minors, images harmful to minors. These measures may include, but are not limited to, installing a blocking system to block specific internet sites, setting Internet browsers to block access to adult sites, using a filtering system that will filter all Internet traffic and report potential instances of misuse and using a spam filter.~~

~~Employees are required to safeguard their passwords to limit unauthorized use of computers by minors in accordance with the Student Internet Use Policy and Agreement. The use of passwords to limit access to these systems is only intended to prevent unauthorized access to voicemail, e-mail, and computer systems, files, and records. Additionally, these systems are subject to inspection, search, and/or monitoring by SCVi for any number of reasons. As a result, employees do not have an expectation of privacy in this regard. Employees who do not safeguard their passwords from unauthorized student use, or that allow a student to access computers in~~

~~violation of the Student Internet Use Policy and Agreement, will be subject to discipline, up to and including termination.~~

USE OF ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE (“AI”) TOOLS

At SCVi, we recognize that Artificial Intelligence (“AI”) is a powerful machine-learning tool that can enhance our mission of cultivating Lifelong Learners and Design Thinkers. We embrace the potential of AI to support innovative instruction and administrative efficiency while remaining committed to its responsible, ethical, and legal use.

Ethics and Standards of Conduct

Our use of AI must always align with SCVi’s core values. We use AI as a tool for inquiry and creativity, not as a replacement for critical thinking or professional judgment. AI must never be used to engage in plagiarism. We expect all employees to model academic integrity by citing AI assistance in any professional or instructional materials. AI tools must never be used for obscene, harmful, or inappropriate purposes.

Data Privacy and Security (FERPA/SOPIPA Compliance)

Protecting the privacy of our community is non-negotiable. Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA) is a federal law that protects the privacy of student education records, whereas Student Online Personal Information Protection Act (SOPIPA) is a California state law that prohibits online service providers from using K-12 student data for targeted advertising or profiling. Employees are strictly prohibited from inputting Personally Identifiable Information (PII), including learner names, addresses, IDs, or confidential records, into any public or unauthorized AI system. Employees must only use AI tools reviewed by SCVi for data security and privacy compliance.

Human-in-the-Loop and Verification

We recognize that AI can "hallucinate" or generate biased and inaccurate information. Employees retain full responsibility for any content they produce or distribute, even if it was assisted by AI. You must verify all AI-generated outputs for factual accuracy and bias before they are used in a classroom or shared with the community.

Authorized Tools and Accountability

Because the AI landscape is evolving rapidly, SCVi reserves the right to designate which AI tools are acceptable for school use. Any disregard for these safety, privacy, and integrity guidelines will result in disciplinary action, up to and including termination of employment.~~Artificial Intelligence (“AI”) is a machine learning system capable of complex tasks and can be a valuable tool to enhance learning. SCVi recognizes the inevitable reality that AI is improving at an exponential rate, and is quickly becoming embedded in all facets of everyday life. SCVi has chosen to embrace this new technology and is committed to teaching and supporting the responsible use of AI to both employees and Learners.~~



~~AI use must align with SCVi's core values, and adhere to SCVi's standards of conduct. AI must not be used for plagiarism, and all sources, including AI, must be cited. AI should not be solely relied upon for fact-checking, and users are prohibited from using AI for obscene, harmful or inappropriate purposes or for sharing confidential information.~~



~~As AI tools are quickly evolving and becoming more accessible, SCVi reserves the right to limit or designate types of AI tools which are acceptable for use by employees and Learners. Any disregard of these guidelines will result in disciplinary action, up to and including possible termination of employment.~~

PROHIBITED USE

SCVi Technology is provided solely for the purpose of conducting SCVi business. Incidental and occasional personal use is permitted, provided such use is brief, does not disrupt SCVi business, and does not involve high-bandwidth activities (e.g., streaming, crypto-mining, gaming). Such activities are restricted because they consume disproportionate network resources, directly degrading the connection speed and system performance required for educational and operational tasks by the learning community. Users do not have any expectation of personal privacy in any matters stored in, created, received, or sent over SCVi technology.

Software, Intellectual Property, and Proprietary Materials

Users must strictly adhere to all copyright laws and licensing agreements governing software, cloud-based applications, and AI platforms. The unauthorized uploading, downloading, copying, or installation of software, including AI plugins and extensions, is prohibited without prior written approval.

All original works, including curriculum, designs, data, and records created by an employee during their employment or through the use of SCVi resources, are the exclusive property of SCVi. This ownership extends to all content or data generated through SCVi-provided technology and AI platforms. Consequently, employees are prohibited from the unauthorized use, distribution, or removal of these proprietary materials. Users must not export SCVi information, proprietary software, or AI-generated data to personal cloud storage or external accounts, as these files remain institutional property.

Content Restrictions

Employees are strictly prohibited from using SCVi's Technology to view, generate, or distribute visual images or audio representations that are obscene, constitute Child Sexual Abuse Material (CSAM), and/or are harmful to minors.

Harassment and Discrimination

Employees are strictly prohibited from using SCVi Technology to view, generate, or distribute visual images or audio representations that are obscene or constitute Child Sexual Abuse Material (CSAM). SCVi Technology must not be used in any way that is disruptive, harassing, or offensive to others. Users are strictly prohibited from delivering or generating messages or synthetic media such as AI-generated deepfakes that are harassing or offensive. This includes the use of AI tools to create defamatory material or to intentionally violate the privacy of others.

Institutional Integrity and Student Privacy

SCVi Technology must not be used for personal gain, profit, or in any manner contrary to the best interests of the institution. Employees must not use SCVi's technology for the unauthorized disclosure, use, or dissemination of student Personally Identifiable Information (PII) or records. Employees should not attempt to gain access to another employee's digital accounts or messages without express permission. It is strictly prohibited to use credentials assigned to another employee to create the appearance that a message came from that individual. ~~The Communications Systems is provided solely for the purpose of conducting SCVi business. Incidental and occasional personal use of the Communications Systems is permitted, but such communications must not disrupt SCVi business, and users do not have any expectation of personal privacy in any matters stored in, created, received, or sent over the Communications Systems. Users must respect all copyrights and licenses to software and other online information, and may not upload, download, or copy software or other material through the Communications Systems without the appropriate prior written authorization. Employees are not permitted to use SCVi's Communications Systems to view visual images that are obscene, child pornography and/or images harmful to minors.~~¶

~~The e-mail system and Internet access is not to be used in any way that may be disruptive, harassing or offensive to others, illegal or harmful to morale. Users of the Communications Systems are strictly prohibited from using the Communications Systems to deliver a message that is harassing or offensive on the basis of a protected category as defined in the Discrimination, Unlawful Harassment, Retaliation and Complaint Procedures policy herein or any other consideration made unlawful by federal, state, or local laws, ordinances, or regulations. SCVi has policies against discrimination, harassment, and retaliation, and those policies apply to the use of the Communications Systems. Users are also prohibited from using the Communications Systems for transmitting or making accessible annoying, offensive, defamatory, or harassing material or intentionally damaging or violating the privacy of information of others.~~¶

~~The e-mail system and Internet access is not to be used in any manner that is against the policies of SCVi, contrary to the best interest of SCVi or for personal gain or profit of the employee against the interests of SCVi. Employees must not use SCVi's communications equipment and technology for the unauthorized disclosure, use and dissemination of personal information regarding students.~~¶

~~Users must not alter, copy, transmit, or remove SCVi information, proprietary software, or other files without proper authorization from SCVi.~~¶

~~Employees should not attempt to gain access to another employee's email files or voicemail messages without the latter employee's express permission. Each employee is responsible for the content of the messages sent out using SCVi's Communications Systems. It is strictly prohibited to use any Communications Systems assigned to another employee to send messages to create the appearance that they are from that employee, unless the latter employee expressly authorizes such use. Anyone who receives an electronic communication for which he or she is not the intended recipient must immediately inform the sender that the message was sent improperly and must delete the message from their e-mail and voice mail mailboxes.~~

CONFIDENTIALITY AND PRIVILEGES

All information stored within the SCVi's Technology is intended to be kept confidential. SCVi has taken industry-standard steps to ensure data security and integrity; however, absolute security of digital communications cannot be guaranteed. Care must be exercised when transmitting sensitive, privileged, or students' Personally Identifiable Information (PII) electronically.

Users are cautioned that data transmitted over the Internet or processed through third-party AI platforms may be monitored or intercepted by external systems en route to its destination. Employees must prioritize the use of SCVi-approved secure channels when forwarding sensitive institutional or student information. To ensure data privacy and security, employees may only use SCVi-adopted secure AI platforms through their official institutional accounts, such as ChatGPT for Education or Gemini for Education (via SCVi Educational Plus accounts). The use of personal or unvetted public AI accounts for work-related tasks is strictly prohibited. The confidential or privileged status of information must be disclosed to outside contacts where appropriate, and users should remain aware that the use of unvetted public technology tools may inadvertently waive institutional privileges or violate privacy mandates. ~~Information stored on the Communications Systems is intended to be kept confidential within SCVi. SCVi has taken all reasonable steps to assure confidentiality and security. Like other means of communication, however, it is not possible to guarantee complete security of electronic communications either within or outside SCVi, and care should be exercised when sending or receiving sensitive, privileged, or confidential information electronically. For example, information sent through the Internet can be monitored by external systems en route to its final destination. All users must keep this in mind when forwarding sensitive, confidential, and/or privileged information. Where appropriate, this fact should be disclosed to outside contacts.~~

ACCESS AND DISCLOSURE

To protect the security and integrity of its systems and devices, SCVi reserves the right to monitor, access, retrieve, download, copy, audit, or delete any information stored in, created, received, or sent via any

SCVi-managed platform, SCVi-managed networks, or company-owned device. This oversight may be conducted without prior notice or specific user consent and includes both manual administrative review and the use of automated security and productivity tools.

Although SCVi entrusts you with the use of unified communications (i.e., voice, video conferencing, messaging), cloud-based storage, AI-integrated platforms, and company-owned devices, these items are installed and maintained at great expense to SCVi and are intended for business purposes. At all times, they, and all data contained within them, remain SCVi property. You are advised that electronic files, records, and communications within the SCVi Technology are not private. You should not use this equipment or these systems for personal use.

Privacy and Security Boundaries, such as passwords, biometric access, and multi-factor authentication, serve solely to prevent unauthorized access by third parties. These systems are subject to inspection, search, and/or monitoring by SCVi for a variety of reasons, including, but not limited to, security audits, threat detection, and compliance with student data privacy laws (FERPA/CIPA). As a result, employees do not have an expectation of privacy in this regard.

An employee's conduct must exercise professional care, discretion, and integrity in all digital communications when representing SCVi. You should realize that digital interactions carry the following risks:

- May be saved and read by third parties (including authorized service providers and vendors).
- Are generally archived and may be retrieved via institutional backup or "Vault" systems even after a user attempts to delete them.
- May be accessed by authorized service personnel.
- May be examined by management without notice.

There will be times when SCVi, in order to conduct business, will utilize its ability to access your digital accounts, cloud files, or other SCVi property. SCVi may also inspect the contents of your unified communications, computers, or software to monitor conduct and/or job performance.

SCVi reserves the right to use and disclose any electronic communication on any SCVi-managed platform, SCVi network, or company-owned device without the permission of or any prior notice to any user, including disclosure to law enforcement officials or in response to legal discovery requests. ~~SCVi, as owner of the Communications Systems, to protect the integrity of its systems from unauthorized or improper use, reserves the right upon authorization of the Administration, to monitor, access, retrieve, download, copy, listen to, or delete anything stored in, created, received, or sent over its Communications Systems without the permission of or prior notice to any user.~~¶

~~Although SCVi entrusts you with the use of voice mail, e-mail, computer files, software, or similar SCVi property, you should keep in mind that these items have been installed and maintained at great expense to SCVi and are only intended for business purposes. At all times, they remain SCVi property. Likewise, all records, files, software, and electronic communications contained in these systems also are SCVi property. You are advised that electronic files, records, and communications on SCVi computer systems, electronic communication systems, or through the use of SCVi telecommunications equipment are not private. Although~~

~~they are a confidential part of SCVi property, you should not use this equipment or these systems for confidential messages. The use of passwords to limit access to these systems is only intended to prevent unauthorized access to voice mail, e-mail, and computer systems, files, and records. Additionally, these systems are subject to inspection, search, and/or monitoring by SCVi for any number of reasons. As a result, employees do not have an expectation of privacy in this regard. Accordingly, these systems and equipment should not be used to transmit personal messages, except in necessary situations or when exceptions are specifically sanctioned by management. Voice mail messages and e-mail messages should be routinely deleted when no longer needed. SCVi is not responsible for costs incurred when employees use SCVi telephones or e-mail systems for personal matters.¶¶~~

~~You should be advised to use voice mail and e-mail as cautiously as you would use any more permanent communication medium such as a memorandum or letter. You should realize that e-mail messages:¶¶~~

- ~~• May be saved and read by third parties.¶¶~~
- ~~• May be retrieved even after “deletion.”¶¶~~
- ~~• May be accessed by authorized service personnel.¶¶~~
- ~~• May be examined by management without notice.¶¶~~

~~There will be times when SCVi, in order to conduct business, will utilize its ability to access your e-mail, voice mail, computer files, software, or other SCVi property. SCVi also may inspect the contents of your voice mail, e-mail, computers, computer files, or software to monitor job performance, for training or quality control purposes, or when SCVi suspects that SCVi property is being used in an unauthorized manner.¶¶~~

~~SCVi reserves the right to use and disclose any electronic communication on its Communications Systems without the permission of or any prior notice to any user, including disclosure to law enforcement officials.~~

TECHNOLOGY DEVICE AGREEMENT

When an employee is provided with school-owned technology, they will be required to review and accept the following terms:

1. Exclusive Device Use: ~~Any device(s)~~The MacBook ("Device") issued to you is the property of the ~~school~~Company and is designated for your exclusive use for business-related purposes. You understand and agree that the ~~device~~Device must not be utilized by any other individuals under any circumstances. You bear the responsibility for maintaining the ~~device~~Device in good working order.
2. Password Security: You agree to maintain the confidentiality of all passwords associated with the ~~device~~Device and any software issued to you by the ~~school~~Company. These passwords must never be shared, either internally within the ~~school~~Company or externally, under any circumstances.

3. Damage or Theft Reporting: You agree to promptly report any damage, loss, or theft of the dDevice to the IT department as soon as reasonably possible, and in any event, within 48 hours of such an occurrence. Failure to report may lead to you being held accountable for replacement costs.
4. Return Upon Separation: Upon separation of employment for any reason, you agree to immediately return the dDevice and all accompanying chargers and accessories to an authorized representative from the IT department, HR department, or your Director. The dDevice should be in good working order, excluding normal wear and tear. Unauthorized persons should not receive or handle returned devices. Failure to return the dDevice to the appropriate personnel may result in legal action for the recovery of the dDevice or its value.
5. Software Use: All software installed by the schoolCompany on the dDevice is to remain on the dDevice. Unauthorized installation or deletion of software may result in disciplinary action.
6. Software Licensing and EULAs: Employee acknowledges the importance of adhering to software licensing laws and agrees to comply with all relevant regulations and licensing requirements. In addition, the employee shall review and comply with all software licensing agreements and end-user license agreements ("EULAs") associated with the software installed on the dDevice.
7. Home Network Management: You understand that the management and security of your home network, when using the dDevice for remote work or otherwise, is your responsibility. The schoolCompany will not be held accountable for issues arising from your home network.
8. Privacy: You acknowledge that you have no expectation of privacy in anything you create, store, send, or receive on the dDevice. The schoolCompany reserves the right to monitor any and all activities on the Device.
9. Compliance with Laws, Policies, and Guidebook: You agree to use the dDevice in accordance with all applicable local and federal laws and regulations, as well as the school'sCompany's policies and guidelines as stipulated in the board-approved Employee Guidebook.

DISCIPLINE FOR VIOLATIONS OF POLICY

Any individual who identifies a misuse of SCVi Technology or a potential security breach should immediately notify Human Resources or the Technology Department. Violations of any provision of this policy, including unauthorized disclosure of student data or improper use of AI platforms, will be subject to disciplinary action. Depending on the nature and severity of the infraction, such action may include immediate termination of employment. ~~Any person who discovers misuse of the Internet access or any of SCVi's Communications Systems should immediately contact Human Resources. Any user who violates any part of this policy will be subject to discipline, up to and including immediate termination.~~

POLICY MAY BE AMENDED AT ANY TIME

The pace of technological change and growth in electronic communications is rapid. This policy applies to all present and future electronic communications systems and devices and to improvements and innovations to existing systems and devices and to completely new technologies, devices, and systems. SCVi reserves the right to amend this policy at any time.

EMPLOYEE BLOGS AND SOCIAL NETWORKING

SCOPE

In light of the explosive growth and popularity of social media technology in today's society, SCVi has developed the following policy to establish rules and guidelines regarding the appropriate use of social media by employees. This policy applies to situations when you: (1) make a post to a social media platform that is related to SCVi; (2) engage in social media activities during working hours; (3) use SCVi equipment or resources while engaging in social media activities; (4) use your SCVi e-mail address to make a post to a social media platform; (5) post in a manner that reveals your affiliation with SCVi; or (6) interact with SCVi students or parents/guardians of SCVi students on the Internet and on social media sites. For the purposes of this policy, the phrase "social media" refers to the use of a website or other electronic application to connect with other people, including, but not limited to, Facebook, TikTok, Twitter, Pinterest, LinkedIn, YouTube, Instagram, and Snap Chat, as well as related web-based media, such as blogs, wikis, and any other form of user-generated media or web-based discussion forums.

Social media may be accessed through a variety of electronic devices, including computers, cell phones, smart phones, PDAs, tablets, and other similar devices.

This policy is intended to supplement, not replace, SCVi's other policies, rules, and standards of conduct. For example, SCVi policies on confidentiality, use of SCVi equipment, professionalism, employee references and background checks, workplace violence, unlawful harassment, and other rules of conduct are not affected by this policy.

You are required to comply with all SCVi policies whenever your social media activities may involve or implicate SCVi in any way, including, but not limited to, the policies contained in this Guidebook.

STANDARDS OF CONDUCT

You are required to comply with the following rules and guidelines when participating in social media activities that are governed by this policy:

- Comply with the law at all times. Do not post any information or engage in any social media activity that may violate applicable local, state, or federal laws or regulations.
- Do not engage in any discriminatory, harassing, or retaliatory behavior in violation of SCVi policy.
- Respect copyright, fair use, and financial disclosure rules and regulations. Identify all copyrighted or borrowed material with proper citations and/or links.
- Maintain the confidentiality of SCVi's trade secrets and private or confidential information. Trade secrets may include information regarding the development of systems, processes, products, know-how, and technology. Do not post internal reports, policies, procedures, student names or information, or other internal School-related confidential communications. This prohibition applies both during and after your employment with SCVi
- While it is acceptable to engage in limited and incidental social media activities at work, such social media activities may not interfere with your job duties or responsibilities. Do not use your SCVi authorized e-mail address to register on social media websites, blogs, or other online tools utilized for personal use.
- Be knowledgeable about and comply with SCVi's background check procedures. Do not "research" job candidates on the Internet or social media websites without prior approval from Human Resources.
- Be knowledgeable about and comply with SCVi's reference policy. Do not provide employment references for current or former employees, regardless of the substance of such comments, without prior approval from Human Resources.
- We encourage you to be fair and courteous to fellow employees, students, parents, vendors, suppliers, or other people who work on behalf of the School. We also encourage you to avoid posting statements, photographs, video, or audio that could be reasonably viewed as malicious, obscene, threatening, or intimidating, that disparage employees, students, parents, vendors, suppliers, or other people or organizations who are affiliated with or work on behalf of the School, or that might constitute harassment or bullying.
- Make sure you always try to be honest and accurate when posting information or news, and if you make a mistake, correct it quickly. Please do not post any information or rumors that you know to be false about the School, fellow employees, students, parents, vendors, suppliers, people or organizations who are affiliated with or working on behalf of the School, or competitors.
- Never represent yourself as a spokesperson for the School unless authorized to do so. If you publish social media content that may be related to your work or subjects associated with the School, make it clear that you are not speaking on behalf of the School and that your views do not represent those of the School, fellow employees, students, parents, vendors, suppliers, or other people or organizations who are affiliating with or working on behalf of the School. It is best to use a disclaimer such as "The postings on this site are my own and do not necessarily reflect the views of the School."
- Never be false or misleading with respect to your professional credentials.

CREATING AND USING SCVi SOCIAL MEDIA

Employees are only permitted to communicate and connect with students on social media that is owned and operated by SCVi. Employees are only permitted to communicate and connect with students' parents or guardians regarding SCVi-related matters on social media that is owned and operated by SCVi. All communications with parents or guardians regarding SCVi-related matters on non-SCVi or personal social media may result in disciplinary action, up to and including termination. Any communication whatsoever with students on non-SCVi or personal social media may result in disciplinary action, up to and including termination.

The IT Department, in addition to Human Resources and members of the Administration, are responsible for approving requests for SCVi social media, monitoring SCVi social media for inappropriate and unprofessional content, and maintaining the social media account information (including, but not limited to, username and password). SCVi has final approval over all content and reserves the right to close the social media account at any time, with or without notice. Any inappropriate or unprofessional communications may result in disciplinary action, up to and including termination.

To set up a social media account that is owned and operated by SCVi in compliance with this policy, employees must adhere to the following procedures:

- Request and obtain permission to create an SCVi social media account from the Chief Executive Officer.
- Contact the IT Department to set up the social media account. Provide the IT Department with the username and password that you would like assigned to the account. If you change the username and/or password, you must immediately update this information with the IT Department. Failure to do so may result in disciplinary action, up to and including termination.

Any social media created and/or used in violation of this policy may result in disciplinary action, up to and including termination.

SOCIAL MEDIA ACCOUNTS MAINTAINED BY SCVi

SCVi maintains accounts on various social media platforms. As an employee of SCVi, your image, likeness, or work product may from time to time be used in SCVi social media posts. Upon termination of employment, SCVi will not recognize requests to delete historical posts in social media platforms, unless required by law.

ACCESS

Employees are reminded that SCVi's various electronic communications systems, including, but not limited to, its electronic devices, computers, telephones, e-mail accounts, video conferencing, voice mail, facsimiles, internal and external networks, computers, cell phones, smart phones, PDAs, tablets, and other similar devices, are the property of SCVi. All communications and information transmitted by, received from, or stored in these systems are SCVi records.

As a result, SCVi may, and does, monitor its employees' use of these electronic communication systems, including for social media activities, from time to time. SCVi may monitor such activities randomly, periodically, and/or in situations when there is reason to believe that someone associated with SCVi has engaged in a violation of this, or any other, SCVi policy. As a result, employees do not have a reasonable expectation of privacy in their use of or access to SCVi's various electronic communications systems.

DISCIPLINE

Any violation of this Social Media Policy may result in disciplinary action, up to and including immediate termination.

RETALIATION IS PROHIBITED

SCVi prohibits retaliation against any employee for reporting a possible violation of this policy or for cooperating in an investigation of a potential violation of this policy. Any employee who retaliates against another employee for reporting a possible violation of this policy or for cooperating in an investigation will be subject to disciplinary action, up to and including termination.

QUESTIONS

In the event you have any questions about whether a particular social media activity may involve or implicate SCVi, or may violate this policy, please contact Human Resources.

Social media is in a state of constant evolution, and SCVi recognizes that there will likely be events or issues that are not addressed in these guidelines. Thus, each SCVi employee is responsible for using good judgment and seeking guidance, clarification, or authorization before engaging in social media activities that may implicate this policy.

PARTICIPATION IN RECREATIONAL OR SOCIAL ACTIVITIES

To encourage teamwork at SCVi, we encourage participation in recreation and social activities sponsored or supported by SCVi. Please note that employee participation is strictly voluntary and employees have no obligation to participate in recreational or social activities and no employee has work-related duties requiring such participation. An employee's participation in social and recreational activities is at the employee's own risk and SCVi disclaims any and all liability arising out of the employee's participation in these activities.

PERSONNEL FILES AND RECORD KEEPING PROTOCOLS

At the time of your employment, a personnel file is established for you. SCVi strives to keep accurate and up to date personnel records. Please keep Human Resources advised of changes that should be reflected in your personnel file. Such changes include: change in name, home address, email address, telephone number, marital status, number of dependents and person(s) to notify in case of emergency. Prompt notification of these changes is essential and will enable SCVi to contact you should the change affect your other records.

You have the right to inspect certain documents in your personnel file **in person at the iLEAD California HQ located at 29477 The Old Road, Castaic, CA, 91384**, as provided by law, in the presence of an SCVi representative, at a mutually convenient time. A request for information contained in the personnel file must be in writing and directed to Human Resources.

Current and former employees, or employee representatives, may also request inspection in writing. Please contact Human Resources to schedule a convenient time. You may request copies from your file of all documents. SCVi may charge the requesting employee or employee representative for the actual cost of reproduction of personnel file documents. If you desire, you may add a written statement to your file explaining any disputed item.

Access to information in personnel files is restricted. Only authorized managers and management personnel will have access to your personnel file. However, SCVi will cooperate with—and provide access to your personnel file to—law enforcement officials or local, state or federal agencies or as otherwise required in accordance with applicable law.

HOURS OF WORK, OVERTIME AND ATTENDANCE

WORK HOURS AND SCHEDULES

SCVi's normal working hours are from 8:00 a.m. – 4:30 p.m., Monday through Friday. The work schedule for full-time non-exempt employees is normally 40 hours per week. Your supervisor will assign your work schedule, which may fall outside of the normal working hours. Employees are expected to be punctual and ready to start work at their scheduled time.

OVERTIME

All non-exempt employees are required to obtain approval from their supervisor prior to working overtime. Failure to obtain such approval may subject an employee to discipline, up to and including termination. Overtime compensation will be paid in accordance with all state and federal laws. Exempt employees are not entitled to overtime pay.

For purposes of calculating overtime, SCVi's standard workweek begins on Saturday at 12:00 a.m. (midnight), and ends on Friday at 11:59 p.m. SCVi's standard workday is 12:00 a.m. (midnight) to 11:59 p.m. each day.

Only those hours that are actually worked are counted to determine an employee's overtime pay. Compensated holidays, for example, are not hours worked. Any overtime must be preauthorized in writing by your supervisor.

MEAL AND REST PERIODS

Meal Periods: All non-exempt employees must take an uninterrupted meal period of at least 30 minutes for each work period in excess of 5 hours in accordance with this policy. **This requirement also applies when the employee is traveling for work-related purposes.** Further, all non-exempt employees must take a second uninterrupted meal period of at least 30 minutes for each work period in excess of 10 hours in accordance with this policy. Employees must begin their first meal period within five hours of starting work. For example, if the employee begins working at 7:00 a.m., then the employee must clock out to begin his or her meal period no later than 12:00 p.m. (noon). Further, employees must begin their second meal period (if applicable) within ten hours of starting work. For example, if the employee begins working at 7:00 a.m., then the employee must clock out to begin his or her second meal period no later than 5:00 p.m.

An employee whose work period is 5 to 6 hours may waive, in writing, his or her right to a first meal period. Further, an employee may waive his or her right to a second meal period for a work period as long as the employee does not work more than 12 hours and did not waive his or her first meal period for that work period. SCVi offers written Meal Period Waiver Agreements that govern an employee's entire employment, which are voluntary and may be revoked at any time, to document the employee's waiver of first and second meal periods.

Employees are eligible for the following number of meal periods:

Length of Workday in Hours	# of Meal Periods	Explanation
0 to ≤ 5	0	An employee who works 5 hours or less in a workday is not entitled to a meal period.
> 5 to ≤10	1	An employee who works more than 5 hours in a workday, but who does not work more than ten hours in a workday, must take a 30-minute uninterrupted meal period, unless the employee works six or fewer hours and voluntarily waives his or her first meal period.
> 10	2	An employee who works more than ten hours in a workday must take a second uninterrupted 30-minute meal period, unless the employee works 12 or fewer hours, did not waive the first meal period, and voluntarily waives his or her second meal period.

Employees must take their meal periods according to the following schedule:

Which Meal Period	When
First Meal Period	An employee's first meal period must begin within 5 hours of starting work (in other words, by the end of the fifth hour of work or 5 hours and 0 minutes on the clock). By way of example, if an employee clocks in 8:30 a.m., then the employee must clock out and start his or her meal period no later than 1:30 p.m.
Second Meal Period	An employee's second meal period must begin within ten hours of starting work (in other words, by the end of the tenth hour of work or 10 hours and 0 minutes on the clock). By way of example, if an employee clocks in 8:30 a.m., then the employee must clock out and start his or her second meal period no later than 6:30 p.m.

During meal periods, employees are absolutely prohibited from performing work of any kind or any amount. Employees are excused from all duties and are free to leave the premises. Non-exempt employees must record the exact start and stop times of each meal period through SCVi's timekeeping system so that SCVi may

monitor time records for compliance. Employees may not join together required meal periods to take a longer break.

Rest Periods: All non-exempt employees are ~~required, authorized, permitted, and strongly encouraged~~ to take a 10-minute rest period every 4 hours worked or major fraction thereof. ~~This requirement also applies when the employee is traveling for work-related purposes.~~ Ordinarily, this amounts to two 10-minute rest periods per 8-hour workday. The first rest period should be taken roughly in the middle of the 4-hour work period prior to lunch, and the second rest period should be taken roughly in the middle of the 4-hour work period following lunch. You do not need to record the times of these rest periods. You will be paid for the time spent on your rest periods.

Employees are eligible for the following number of rest periods:

Length of Work Period in Hours	# of Rest Periods	Explanation
0 to < 3.5	0	An employee whose work period is less than 3.5 hours is not entitled to a rest period.
≥ 3.5 to ≤ 6	1	An employee whose work period is 3.5 hours up to and including 6 hours is eligible to take one rest period.
> 6 to ≤ 10	2	A non-exempt employee whose work period is more than 6 hours up to and including 10 hours is eligible to take two rest periods.
> 10 to ≤ 14	3	A non-exempt employee whose work period is more than 10 hours up to and including 14 hours is eligible to take three rest periods.

During your rest periods, employees are absolutely prohibited from performing work of any kind or any amount. You are excused from all duties. In addition, please understand that you may not join together required rest periods in order to take a longer break. Also, you may not miss a required meal or rest period in order to start work later or leave work earlier.

Any employee who misses a meal or rest period or who experiences a late, short, or interrupted meal period—for any reason—must immediately report this issue to his or her supervisor and accurately enter their time in the time keeping system. The employee must fill out all fields on the form, including providing a

thorough explanation for the non-compliant meal or rest period. The employee must complete and turn in this form to his or her supervisor on the same workday that he or she experienced the non-compliant meal or rest period.

~~If an employee voluntarily chooses to miss a meal or rest period or take a late, short, or interrupted meal period (e.g., I chose to take my lunch later in the day or I chose to refuse an “authorized” meal period at the time provided by SCVi), the employee is not entitled to premium pay (one additional hour of pay).~~ If an employee involuntarily experiences a missed meal or rest period or a late, short, or interrupted meal period (e.g., my supervisor asked me to handle a parent call or meeting that caused me to miss or take a late meal period), the employee is entitled to premium pay. Employees must report the reason for the non-compliant meal or rest period to their supervisor, and accurately enter their time in the time keeping system.

Non-exempt employees are required to take their meal and rest periods in accordance with this policy. If you encounter any challenges with taking meal or rest periods in accordance with this policy, please immediately contact your supervisor or Human Resources.

Failure to comply with SCVi’s policy regarding meal and/or rest periods can lead to discipline, up to and including termination.

LACTATION ACCOMMODATION POLICY

Employees have the right to reasonable time and access to a private area during the workday to express milk. In compliance with state and federal law, SCVi provides a supportive environment to enable nursing mothers to express breast milk during the workday.

If the lactation break time cannot run concurrently with rest and meal periods already provided or additional time is needed for the employee, the lactation break time will be unpaid. Where unpaid breaks or additional time are required, the employee should work with their Supervisor regarding scheduling and reporting the extra break time as unpaid in SCVi’s time reporting system.

Because exempt employees receive their full salary during weeks in which they work and they are not normally required to identify break and meal times, all exempt employees who need lactation accommodation breaks do not need to report any extra break time as “unpaid.”

A private location to express breast milk will be provided in close proximity to the employee’s work area. The employee’s normal work area may be used if it allows the employee to express milk in private. In certain circumstances, a temporary location, multipurpose room, or shared space may be provided in accordance with applicable law. The location will also meet the following requirements: not be a bathroom; be free from intrusion; be shielded from view; be safe, clean, and free of hazardous materials; contain a surface to place a breast pump and personal items; contain a place to sit; and have access to electricity or alternative devices, including, but not limited to, extension cords or charging stations, needed to operate an electric or battery-powered breast pump. In addition, SCVi shall provide access to a sink with running water and a

refrigerator suitable for storing milk in close proximity to the employee's work area. If a refrigerator cannot be provided, SCVi may provide another cooling device suitable for storing milk, such as an SCVi-provided cooler. Employees should discuss with their Supervisor the location for storage of expressed milk. Employees may also provide their own portable small storage unit or cooler for keeping expressed breast milk cold.

To request the above, please contact your Supervisor or Human Resources. SCVi will respond accordingly, generally within two business days.

If any employee believes that they have experienced retaliation or discrimination as a result of conduct protected by this policy, the employee may file a complaint with their supervisor and/or the Labor Commissioner's Office. For more information, contact the Labor Commissioner's Office by phone at 833-526-4636 or visit a local office by finding the nearest one on their website: www.dir.ca.gov/dlse/DistrictOffices.htm. The Labor Commissioner's Office provides an interpreter at no cost to the employee, if needed.

PAY DAYS

Employees who are paid a predetermined salary will have paydays scheduled on the 15th and the last day of each month. All other employees (i.e., those on an hourly basis, etc.) will have paydays scheduled on a bi-weekly basis, paid every other Friday, of each month (see the ADP/WorkforceNow homepage for the schedule). SCVi reserves the right to modify its payroll practice as it deems necessary. Each paycheck will include earnings for all reported work performed through the end of the payroll period. In the event that a regularly scheduled payday falls on a weekend or holiday, employees will receive their pay on the last day of work before the holiday. Employees are required to report any overpayment of wages to the Payroll Department. Any discrepancies or shortages in the calculation of wages should be reported as soon as possible after payday.

ATTENDANCE POLICY

SCVi strives for a healthy and positive work environment. Good attendance and punctuality are an important part of the day-to-day operations. Excessive absenteeism and/or tardiness might place a burden on fellow employees and SCVi.

Employees are expected to adhere to regular attendance and to be punctual. If you find it necessary to be absent or late, you are expected to arrange it in advance with your supervisor to the extent possible. If it is not possible

to arrange your absence or tardiness in advance, you must notify your supervisor no later than one-half hour before the start of your workday or as soon as reasonably practicable, if you are absent or tardy in accordance with SCVi's sick leave policy. Because voice mail messages may go unheard for significant periods of time, leaving a voice mail message is not a sufficient method of notifying your supervisor—you must personally contact your supervisor in a timely manner. If you are required to leave work early, you must also personally contact your supervisor and obtain his or her permission.

If you are a teacher and need a substitute for any absence other than those taken under SCVi's sick leave policy, you are responsible for communicating with the designated contact for your specific site and submitting a request for the designee to arrange for a substitute. This request must be submitted in advance. If you are absent from work longer than one day please communicate this with your supervisor or designated contact.

Excessive unexcused absenteeism and tardiness will not be tolerated and will lead to disciplinary action, up to and including termination. Except as otherwise provided by law, if you fail to report for work without any notification to your supervisor and your absence continues for a period of three consecutively scheduled workdays, SCVi will, in most cases, consider that you have abandoned your employment and have voluntarily resigned.

TIME RECORDS

To ensure compliance with all applicable laws, non-exempt employees must accurately record all hours worked. This means non-exempt employees must record their time whenever they begin, cease, or resume working during the course of a workday. While you need not record when you begin or end your rest periods, you must record when you begin and end your meal periods. Under no circumstances may one employee record time for another employee. Non-exempt employees are expected to clock in and out, in real time, using the ADP/WorkforceNow timekeeping system. While occasional "missed punches" can be corrected by submitting an edit request, this method of recording your hours worked on a regular basis is unacceptable and will result in discipline up to and including potential immediate termination.

Exempt employees may also be expected to record their time worked and report absences from work due to personal needs or illness as directed. If instructed by your supervisor, you will be expected to record time worked on a timesheet for each pay period. Recording inaccurate time on your timesheet or recording time on another employee's time sheet is a violation of SCVi policy and may result in discipline, including immediate termination.

Employees are strictly prohibited from working "off the clock" or failing to record all time worked. Falsification of any timecard may result in disciplinary action, up to and including termination.

PROFESSIONAL LEARNING

As a commitment to our team's professional growth, SCVi holds minimum days on certain designated days to allow for professional learning, collaboration opportunities and meetings. All staff, including Facilitators, Care Team, Student Support, etc. are required to attend the meetings and/or work days that apply. If a staff member is unable to attend, they must notify their supervisor by requesting the time off in the time and attendance system. Various professional learning opportunities will be offered throughout the year. Staff is required to attend all professional learning opportunities prior to the start of the school year. Staff is encouraged to visit other charter schools (as appropriate), attend applicable conferences, and conduct a research activity/presentation and other approved professional learning activities.

STANDARDS OF CONDUCT

PERSONAL APPEARANCE

SCVi encourages all employees to maintain professionalism in appearance and in behavior. Employees are expected to wear clothes that are neat, clean and professional while on duty. Employees are expected to appear well-groomed and appear within professionally accepted standards suitable for the employee's position, and must at all times wear shoes. Your supervisor will inform you of any specific dress requirements for your position.

PROHIBITED CONDUCT

SCVi expects that all employees will conduct themselves in a professional and courteous manner while on duty. Employees engaging in misconduct will be subject to disciplinary action up to and including termination of employment. The following is a list of conduct that is prohibited by SCVi. This list is not exhaustive and is intended only to provide you with examples of the type of conduct that will not be tolerated by SCVi.

- Unexcused absence and/or lack of punctuality
- Release of confidential information without authorization

- Violation of SCVi's Drug and Alcohol-Free Workplace policy
- Theft or embezzlement
- Willful destruction of property
- Falsification, fraud or omission of pertinent information when applying for a position
- Any willful act that endangers the safety, health or wellbeing of another individual
- Horseplay
- Any act of sufficient magnitude to cause disruption of work or gross discredit to SCVi
- Misuse of SCVi property or funds
- Possession of firearms, or any other dangerous weapon, while acting within the course and scope of your employment with SCVi
- Acts of discrimination or unlawful harassment based on gender, ethnicity or any other basis protected by applicable law or policies
- Failure to comply with SCVi's safety procedures
- Insubordination such as a failure to follow a supervisor's legitimate and legal direction.
- Failure to follow any known policy or procedure of SCVi or gross negligence that results in a loss to SCVi
- Violations of federal, state or local laws affecting the organization or your employment with the organization
- Unacceptable job performance
- Dishonesty
- Failure to keep a required license, certification or permit current and in good standing
- Recording the work time of any other employee, or allowing any other employee to record time on your time record or falsifying any time record
- Poor attendance, including, but not limited to, habitual tardiness and/or absenteeism, leaving early without permission, absence from work without permission, and abuse of time during work hours, to the extent permitted by law.
- Unauthorized use of SCVi equipment, materials, time or property
- Working unauthorized overtime or refusing to work assigned overtime
- Failure to take meal and/or work breaks
- Intentionally supplying false information in order to obtain a leave of absence or other benefits from SCVi.
- Sleeping or malingering on the job
- Unfit for service, including the inability to appropriately instruct or associate with students.

- Performing unauthorized work on SCVi time.
- Unauthorized use of cameras or other recording devices on SCVi's premises.
- Making false or malicious statements about any employee or SCVi.
- Using abusive, profane, threatening, indecent, or foul language and/or having inappropriate physical contact with students, parents, or other employees at any time on SCVi's premises or while performing duties on behalf of SCVi.
- Violation of the Employee-Student Relations policy
- Violation of any safety, health, security, or other SCVi policies, rules, or procedures.

Although employment may be terminated at will by either the employee or SCVi at any time, without following any formal system of discipline or warning, SCVi may exercise discretion to utilize forms of discipline that are less severe than termination. Examples of less severe forms of discipline include verbal warnings, written warnings, demotions and suspensions. While one or more of these forms of discipline may be taken, no formal order or procedures are necessary. This statement of prohibited conduct does not alter or limit the policy of employment at will. Either you or SCVi may terminate the employment relationship at any time for any reason, with or without cause, and with or without notice.

CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION

It is important to SCVi to protect and preserve its trade secrets and confidential information. Confidential information includes, but is not limited to, all parent and student information, parent and student lists, lesson plans, techniques and concepts, marketing plans, design specifications, design plans, strategies, forecasts, bid plans, bid strategies, bid information, contract prices, new products, software, computer programs, writings, and all know-how and show-how whether or not protected by patent, copyright, or trade secret law.

Personal, private information about other employees and personnel matters are also confidential, if learned as a part of the employee's job performance. This policy also encompasses any and all identifying or confidential information of all former and current students which is protected under the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act.

SCVi devotes significant time, energy, and expense to develop and acquire its trade secrets and confidential information. As an employee of SCVi you will, during the course of your employment, have access to and become familiar with various trade secrets and confidential information that are owned by SCVi. An employee shall not, directly or indirectly, disclose or use any of the foregoing information other than for the sole benefit of SCVi, either during the term of your employment or at any other time thereafter. This information shall not be disclosed except through normal channels and with authorization. Any and all trade secrets or confidential information shall be returned to SCVi during extended leaves of absence or upon termination of employment.

During your employment with SCVi, you will not be permitted nor required to breach any obligation to keep in confidence, proprietary information, knowledge, or data acquired during your former employment.

You must not disclose to SCVi any confidential or proprietary information or material belonging to former employers or others. Employees must refer any person seeking school records or information to Human Resources for handling. SCVi prohibits audio or video recordings in the workplace, during working hours, without authorization of SCVi due to privacy and confidentiality concerns and protections. Failure to comply with this policy may result in disciplinary action, up to and including termination.

OUTSIDE EMPLOYMENT

All newly hired employees are required to inform SCVi of any existing employment or consulting relationship with another person or entity outside of SCVi. All employees are required to inform SCVi, before accepting any employment or consulting relationship with another person or entity while employed by SCVi. While SCVi does not uniformly prohibit outside employment, employees will not be permitted to accept outside work that is competitive with SCVi, that creates a conflict of interest, or that interferes with the employee's work for SCVi, or that reflects negatively on either the employee or SCVi. Employee will not render services in person or by electronic means, paid or otherwise, for any other persons or entity during work hours with SCVi.

Employees understand that violating this rule may result in a report to the Commission on Teacher Credentialing, as well as disciplinary action up to and including termination.

EXPENSE REIMBURSEMENTS

SCVi will reimburse employees for reasonably necessary expenses incurred in the furtherance of SCVi's business. In order to be eligible for reimbursement, employees must follow the protocol set forth in SCVi's current 'Fiscal Policies & Procedures' regarding expense reimbursements. In general, all expenses must have been previously approved by the supervisor. All receipts pertaining to the reimbursement must be original and detailed, and should be submitted with a completed and approved Reimbursement Request Form, in a timely manner, to the Business Office for payment process.

EMPLOYEE BENEFITS AND LEAVES OF ABSENCE

SCVi is happy to provide eligible employees with a wide range of benefits. The description of Benefits that follows is only a brief summary for your general information. For details and exact information, please see the Benefits Guidebook located on the home page of ADP/WorkforceNow.

PAID SICK LEAVE

SCVi enacted this policy in accordance with the California Healthy Workplaces, Healthy Families Act to provide paid sick leave (“PSL”) to eligible employees.

ELIGIBLE EMPLOYEES

All employees (including full-time, part-time and temporary employees) who work more than 30 days within a year in California are eligible to accrue PSL beginning on the first day of employment under the accrual rate and caps set forth in this policy.

PERMITTED USE

Eligible employees may use their accrued PSL to take paid time off for the diagnosis, care, or treatment of an existing health condition of (or preventative care for) the employee or the employee’s family member.

For purposes of this policy, “family member” means a child, parent, spouse, registered domestic partner, grandparent, grandchild, or sibling of the employee as well as any individual related by blood or affinity whose close association with the employee is the equivalent of a family relationship or a designated person. “Child” means a biological child, a foster child, an adopted child, a step-child, a child of a registered domestic partner, a legal ward, or a child of a person standing in loco parentis. “Parent” means a biological, foster, or adoptive parent, a step-parent, or a legal guardian of the employee or the employee’s spouse or registered domestic partner. “Spouse” means a legal spouse, as defined by California law. “Designated person” means a person identified by the employee at the time the employee requests paid sick days. Only one individual may be a “designated person” per 12-month period. Employees may also use their PSL to take time off from work for reasons related to domestic violence, stalking, or sexual assault.

ACCRUAL RATE, MAXIMUM, AND CARRYOVER

Accrual for non-exempt employees will be calculated based on actual hours worked. Accrual of PSL for eligible exempt employees will be calculated based on a 40-hour workweek or the employee's normal workweek if the employee normally works less than 40 hours. PSL accrues on an as-worked basis and does not accrue during any non-working time or unpaid leave of absence. Accrued but unused PSL will carry over from year to year, subject to a maximum carry over cap as described below.

All Regular Full-Time Exempt and Non-Exempt Employees: SCVi provides full-time employees who are scheduled to work 40 hours per week with up to 12 days (or 96 hours) of PSL each school year at an accrual rate of 1 day (or 8 hours) per month beginning immediately upon hire or upon the beginning of the school year, whichever occurs first. Full-time employees who are considered "11-Month" employees will only accrue PSL from August through June at a rate of 1.091 days per month, and will not accrue in July. Full-time employees who are scheduled for fewer than 40 hours per week will be provided with a prorated number of hours at the end of each month based on the total number of hours actually worked that month. All unused PSL will carry over from year to year.

All Other Employees: Eligible employees will accrue one hour of PSL for every 30 hours worked beginning immediately upon hire or upon the beginning of the school year, whichever occurs first. There is a cap on PSL accrual. Employees may accrue up to a maximum accrual of 80 hours of PSL. Once the employee's PSL reaches the maximum, further accrual of PSL is suspended until the employee has reduced the PSL balance below this limit. In such a case, no PSL will be earned for the period in which the employee's PSL was at the maximum. Accrued but unused PSL will carry over from year to year, subject to this maximum accrual.

When an employee is unable to perform their duties and is sent home due to illness, they will be required to use any accrued PSL to cover the remaining working hours for that day.

For STRS eligible employees: To the extent permitted by applicable law, unused sick leave may be counted as additional service credit upon retirement with the California State Teachers Retirement System ("STRS") for those employees who are eligible to participate in such benefits in the year in which they earn the sick leave.

Employees who are not eligible for STRS when they earn sick leave may not apply unused sick leave toward any future STRS benefits if those employees later become eligible.

Unused sick leave will be transferred to any subsequent California public school when requested in writing by the former employee and/or employing district/school to the extent permitted by applicable law. Moreover, incoming employees may transfer unused sick leave from any prior California public school when requested in writing by the incoming employee and verified by the former California public school employer to the extent permitted by applicable law. Such transferred sick leave is only available for credit to STRS and is not credited to the employee's sick leave balance at SCVi.

LIMITS ON USE

Eligible employees may use accrued PSL beginning on the 390th day of employment, and PSL may be taken in minimum increments of two hours, up to and including their total normal scheduled hours in a workday. For example, an employee who is normally scheduled to work five (5) hours per day may take two (2) hours, four (4) hours, or the full five-hour day. If an ~~exempt~~ employee is absent~~absents himself or herself~~ from work for part or all of a workday for a reason covered by this policy, he or she will be required to use accrued PSL to make up for the absence.

NOTIFICATION

The employee must provide reasonable advance notification, orally or in writing, of the need to use PSL, if foreseeable. If the need to use PSL is not foreseeable, the employee must provide notice as soon as practicable.

PSL EXHAUSTION

The school provides ample PSL so that employees can care for themselves and their family members. Employees who exhaust their accrued PSL will not be paid for the hours missed unless otherwise required by law. Excessive absenteeism will result in corrective action up to and including potential termination of employment.

TERMINATION

Employees will not receive pay in lieu of accrued but unused PSL. Accrued but unused PSL will not be paid out upon termination.

NO DISCRIMINATION OR RETALIATION

SCVi prohibits discrimination or retaliation against employees for using their PSL.

NON-CONTRACT DAYS OFF

Certain Exempt employees may be eligible for paid days off designated as non-contract days. Requests for non-contract days should be submitted to the supervisor via ADP/WorkforceNow with as much advance notice as possible. Non-contract days do not accrue, do not carry over from school year to school year, and are not paid out upon termination of employment. Non-contract days are intended to be used in full-day increments. However, at the discretion of the supervisor, an employee may request half-day increments up to four (4) times per school year.

Employees who directly work with school staff, and have been designated as having non-contract days, must use non-contract days during school breaks when the employee is not required to support staff and/or learners.

Employees are not required to use non-contract days for federal holidays observed by the school. However, employees who take this time off will be required to use non-contract days for any additional school holidays that are in addition to observed federal holidays. For example, if the school board has approved a “winter holiday” that spans from December 23rd to January 3rd, the employee will be required to use non-contract days for all weekdays during that time, except for December 25th and January 1st. A calendar outlining the required non-contract days will be provided to each employee at the start of each school year. This calendar is subject to change at the supervisor’s discretion based on the needs of the school.

For CalSTRS eligible employees, you are required to work all of your designated contract days to receive one year of creditable service for CalSTRS purposes.

INSURANCE BENEFITS

INSURANCE

Full-time employees are entitled to insurance benefits offered by SCVi. These benefits will include medical, dental, and vision. SCVi will have a defined contribution towards the employee’s insurance premiums for SCVi-sponsored insurance plans. This amount will be determined on an annual basis, and can be found in the Benefits Guidebook located on the home page of ADP/WorkforceNow. The employee’s portion of monthly premiums will be deducted from the employee’s paycheck on a pre-tax basis.

Full-time employees may also be covered under an insurance policy that includes Life, Short-Term Disability, and Long-Term Disability at no cost to the full-time employee. Additional voluntary insurance plans paid entirely by the employee, may be offered through SCVi, and premiums will be deducted from the employee’s paycheck on a post-tax basis.

If medical insurance premium rates increase, employees may be required to contribute to the cost of increased premiums to retain coverage. Failure to timely request and pay for such coverage will result in the loss of coverage.

DISABILITY INSURANCE (WAGE SUPPLEMENT)

All employees are enrolled in California State Disability Insurance (“SDI”), which is a partial wage-replacement insurance plan for California workers.

Employees may be eligible for SDI when they are ill or have non-work-related injuries. Employees may also be eligible for SDI for work-related injuries if they are receiving workers' compensation at a weekly rate less than the SDI rate.

Specific rules and regulations relating to SDI eligibility can be found at www.edd.ca.gov/disability.

FAMILY LEAVE INSURANCE (WAGE SUPPLEMENT)

Eligible employees are covered by California's Paid Family Leave ("PFL") benefit. Paid Family Leave does not provide employees with a protected leave of absence. Rather, Paid Family Leave provides only partial wage replacement benefits when an employee has been approved for a leave of absence. In order to obtain approval for leave of absence for the reasons set forth below, the employee must contact Human Resources. Leave to care for certain family members may be covered by applicable law for certain eligible employees. Leave that is not covered by applicable law may or may not be approved by SCVi, in SCVi's sole discretion. Nothing in this policy guarantees that SCVi will provide additional leaves of absence other than those already required by applicable law.

The PFL fund is administered by the California Employment Development Department ("EDD"), not SCVi, which means that employees must apply to the EDD to receive this benefit. Through the PFL fund, the EDD will provide eligible employees with a wage supplement for a maximum of six weeks within a 12-month period.

PFL benefits may be available from the EDD for a leave of absence for the following:

- For the birth or placement of a child, as defined by the PFL law, for adoption or foster care within one year of the birth or placement of the child; or
- To care for an immediate family member (spouse, registered domestic partner, child or parent, grandparent, grandchild, sibling, ~~and~~ parent-in-law, ~~and one (1)~~ "designated person", as defined by the PFL law) who is seriously ill and requires care.
- To participate in a qualifying event because of a family member's (i.e. a spouse, registered domestic partner, parent or child) military deployment to a foreign country

PFL benefits will be coordinated with an otherwise authorized leave of absence. In such circumstances, the use of PFL benefits and/or paid time off during the leave period will not extend the length of the leave beyond what is required by applicable law and/or SCVi policy.

PFL leaves will run concurrently with any CFRA leaves.

Employees are not required to use any accrued Vacation Time prior to receiving PFL benefits.

WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE

Eligible employees are entitled to Workers' Compensation Insurance benefits when suffering from an occupational illness or injury. This benefit is provided at no cost to the employee. See below for a further description of making a claim for Workers' Compensation Insurance benefits.

If you are injured while on the job, you must:

- **Emergency**
 - 1st Call 911
 - 2nd ~~School Director (or designee)~~ ~~Call Rick Crunelle to notify @ 1-818-281-9721 and he~~ will call 1-877-480-3947 to alert Berkley, the workers' compensation insurance provider
- **Not Emergency**
 - 1st Call - Injured Person calls the workers' compensation hotline 1-877-480-3947
 - 2nd ~~Notify Human Resources of the injury~~ ~~Call Rick Crunelle to notify @ 1-818-281-9721~~

If medical treatment is needed in a non-emergency situation, you must call the workers' compensation provider at 877-480-9721 and they will direct you to a local medical provider.

The supervisor will complete the Accident/Incident Investigation Form, and will coordinate with any witnesses to complete the Witness Statement Form.

UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION

SCVi contributes a significant amount of money each year to the California Unemployment Insurance Fund on behalf of its employees. Under certain circumstances, you may be eligible for unemployment insurance benefits.

LEAVES OF ABSENCE

At SCVi, we understand employees may experience personal or medical matters during their time of employment here. If an employee has a need for a Leave of Absence, please notify your supervisor and follow the guidelines outlined below.

Under certain circumstances, SCVi may grant leaves of absence to employees. Employees must submit requests for leaves of absence in writing to Human Resources by opening a Human Resources ticket in the self-service portal as far in advance as possible. To open the lines of communication, while on leave, we ask employees to keep in contact with Human Resources and notify Human Resources if the date to return to work changes. If an employee's leave expires and the employee fails to return to work without contacting Human Resources, it will be presumed that the employee abandoned his/her position with SCVi and employment may be terminated. If an employee is unable or unwilling to return to work at the expiration of his/her leave of absence, his/her employment may be terminated as permitted by law.

This Guidebook summarizes leave that may be available to employees. Most leave policies have differing requirements for eligibility, duration, benefits, etc.

Therefore, employees should contact Human Resources to request specific information relating to a particular leave policy. Employee benefits, including, but not limited to, paid sick leave, do not accrue during a leave of absence unless otherwise required by law or by applicable SCVi policies. While out on a leave of absence, employees may not accept employment with another school employer or person unless agreed to in advance in writing by Human Resources. Acceptance of employment in violation of this policy will be considered an abandonment of the employee's position with SCVi, and employment may be terminated.

FAMILY AND MEDICAL LEAVE ACT (FMLA)/ CALIFORNIA FAMILY RIGHTS ACT (CFRA)

Under the Family and Medical Leave Act ("FMLA") and California Family Rights Act ("CFRA"), eligible employees may request a family and medical leave of absence under the circumstances described below. Eligible employees are those who have been employed by SCVi for at least 12 months (not necessarily consecutive) and have worked at least 1250 hours during the 12 months immediately prior to the family and medical leave of absence for purposes of FMLA leave, an eligible employee must also be employed at a worksite where there are 50 or more employees of SCVi within 75 miles. Ordinarily, you must request a planned family and medical leave at least 30 days before the leave begins. If the need for the leave is not foreseeable, you must request the leave as soon as practicable. You should use SCVi's request form, which is available on the home page of ADP/WorkforceNow, or upon request from Human Resources. Failure to comply with this requirement may result in a delay of the start of the leave.

A family and medical leave may be taken for the following reasons:

1. the care of an employee's newborn child (i.e., baby bonding) or a child placed with the employee for foster care or adoption. Leaves for these reasons must be completed within 12 months of the birth or placement of the child;
2. the care of the employee's spouse, child, parent, grandparent, grandchild, sibling, registered domestic partner, or designated person¹ with a "serious health condition";
3. the "serious health condition" of the employee (including serious health condition resulting from an on-the job illness or injury) that makes the employee unable to perform any one or more of the essential functions of their job. For FMLA leave only, a serious health condition also includes a disability caused by pregnancy, childbirth, or related medical conditions, which runs concurrently with the Company's separate pregnancy disability policy;
4. (FMLA ONLY) the care of the employee's spouse, child, parent, or next of kin who is a member of the Armed Forces, including a member of the National Guard or Reserves, and who is undergoing medical treatment, recuperation, or therapy, is otherwise in outpatient status, or is otherwise on the temporary disability retired list, for a serious injury or illness: or

¹ Designated person means any individual related by blood or whose association with the employee is the equivalent of a family relationship. Only one individual may be a "designated person" per 12-month period.

5. any qualifying exigency as defined by the applicable regulations arising out of the fact that the employee's spouse, child, registered domestic partner or parent is on active duty (or has been notified of an impending call or order to active duty) in the Armed Forces in support of a contingency operation.

A "serious health condition" is one that requires inpatient care in a hospital or other medical care facility or continuing treatment or supervision by a health care provider. You may take a leave under paragraph (2) above only if due to a serious health condition, your spouse, child, parent, parent-in-law, grandparent, grandchild, sibling, registered domestic partner, or designated person (as may be applicable for FMLA/CFRA purposes) requires your care or assistance as certified in writing by the family member's health care provider. If you are seeking a leave under paragraph (3) above, you must provide SCVi with a medical certification from your health care provider establishing eligibility for the leave, and you must provide SCVi with a release to return to work from the health care provider before returning to work. Employees requesting FMLA leave must provide the required medical certification in a timely manner, generally within 15 days of the request. If additional time is needed due to circumstances beyond their control, employees should notify Human Resources as soon as possible. Failure to provide certification within a reasonable timeframe may result in a delay or denial of FMLA leave. You may obtain the appropriate forms from Human Resources.

FMLA/CFRA leave is unpaid and may be taken for up to 12 workweeks during the designated 12-month period (with the exception of FMLA qualifying leaves to care for a member of the Armed Services who has a serious illness or injury, which may be taken for up to a total of 26 workweeks of leave during a single 12-month period). The 12-month period will be defined as a "rolling twelve months" looking backward over the preceding 12 months to calculate how much family and medical leave time has been taken and therefore determine the amount of leave that is available. FMLA qualifying leaves to care for a member of the Armed Services who has a serious illness or injury will be calculated on the 12-month period looking forward. All time off that qualifies as family and medical leave will be counted against your state and federal family and medical leave entitlements to the fullest extent permitted by law.

You may choose to use any accrued PSL during unpaid family and medical leave that is due to your own serious health condition. If mutually agreed upon between SCVi and the employee, PSL may be used for the care of a qualifying family member or designated person or in connection with the birth, adoption or foster care of a child. However, receiving compensation for PSL may potentially reduce or disqualify you from receiving wage replacement from the state (such as State Disability or Paid Family Leave).

Benefit accrual, such as PSL and holiday benefits, will be suspended during the approved leave period and will resume upon return to active employment. During FMLA/CFRA leave, group health benefits will be maintained as if you were continuously employed, unless you choose to suspend your coverage during your leave. However, you must continue to pay your share of applicable premiums (for yourself and any dependents) during the leave. Upon your request for a leave of absence, Human Resources will provide you with a form that will outline your options regarding payment for your benefits while on leave.

If you do not return to work on the first workday following the expiration of an approved FMLA/CFRA leave, you will be deemed to have resigned from your employment. Upon returning from such a leave, you will normally be reinstated to your original or a comparable position and will receive pay and benefits equivalent to

those you received prior to the leave, as may be required by law. In certain circumstances under FMLA leave, “key” employees may not be eligible for reinstatement following a family and medical leave. SCVi will provide written notice to any “key” employee who is not eligible for reinstatement.

An absence for less than two (2) weeks due to sickness or injury will not be counted as FMLA/CFRA.

FMLA will run concurrently with any leave covered by State Disability Insurance or Pregnancy Disability Leave.

CFRA will run concurrently with any Paid Family Leave, and in some cases will run concurrently with FMLA.

PROCEDURES FOR REQUESTING AND SCHEDULING FMLA/CFRA LEAVE

An employee should request FMLA/CFRA leave by completing a Leave of Absence Application (available on the home page of ADP/WorkforceNow or from Human Resources) and submitting it to your supervisor and to Human Resources.. As mentioned above, employees should provide not less than 30 days’ notice of their intent to take FMLA/CFRA leave or if such notice is not possible, employees should provide notice as soon as is practicable, for foreseeable childbirth, placement or any planned medical treatment for the employee or his/her qualifying family member. If an employee needs intermittent leave or leave on a reduced leave schedule that is foreseeable based on planned medical treatment for the employee or a family member, the employee may be transferred temporarily to an available alternative position for which he/she is qualified that has equivalent pay and benefits and that better accommodates recurring periods of leave than the employee’s regular position. If an FMLA/CFRA leave request is granted, SCVi will notify the employee in writing that the leave will be counted against the employee’s FMLA/CFRA leave entitlement. This notice will explain the employee’s obligations and the consequences of failing to satisfy them.

PREGNANCY DISABILITY LEAVE

SCVi provides pregnancy disability leaves of absence without pay to eligible employees who are temporarily unable to work due to a disability related to pregnancy, childbirth, or related medical conditions. Employees should make requests for pregnancy disability leave to their supervisor at least 30 days in advance of foreseeable events and as soon as possible for unforeseeable events. A health care provider’s statement must be submitted, verifying the need for such leave and its beginning and expected ending dates. Any changes in this information should be promptly reported to SCVi. Employees returning from pregnancy disability leave must submit a health care provider’s verification of their fitness to return to work.

SCVi will make a good-faith effort to provide reasonable accommodations and/or transfer requests when such a request is medically advisable based on the certification of a healthcare provider. When an employee’s health care provider finds it is medically advisable for an employee to take intermittent leave or leave on a reduced work schedule and such leave is foreseeable based on planned medical treatment because of pregnancy, SCVi may require the employee to transfer temporarily to an available alternative position. This alternative position

will have an equivalent rate of pay and benefits and must better accommodate recurring periods of leave than the employee's regular job.

Eligible employees are normally granted unpaid leave for the period of disability, up to a maximum of four months (or 17 1/3 weeks or 693 hours) per pregnancy. Pregnancy disability leave runs concurrently with FMLA, so any time off will count against your FMLA allotment. Employees will be required to use any accrued sick time during any unpaid portion of pregnancy disability leave. Benefit accrual, such as sick leave and holiday benefits, will be suspended during the approved pregnancy disability leave period and will resume upon return to active employment. Group health benefits will be maintained during the approved pregnancy disability leave as if you were continuously employed. However, you must continue to pay your share of applicable premiums (for yourself and any dependents) during the leave.

Additionally, you may choose to suspend your medical, dental, and vision benefits during your leave. Human Resources will provide you with a form to select how your benefits will be handled.

So that an employee's return to work can be properly scheduled, an employee on pregnancy disability leave is required to provide SCVi with the expected date of return when the leave is first requested, and at least one week's advance notice of the date she intends to return to work.

When an approved pregnancy disability leave ends, the employee will be reinstated to the same position, unless the position has ceased to exist because of legitimate business reasons. An employee has no greater right to reinstatement to the same position or to other benefits and conditions of employment than if she had been continuously employed in this position during the pregnancy disability leave or transfer. If the same position is not available, the employee will be offered a comparable position in terms of such issues as pay, location, job content, and promotional opportunities, if one exists. An employee has no greater right to reinstatement to a comparable position or to other benefits or conditions of employment than an employee who has been continuously employed in another position that is being eliminated.

If you have any questions regarding pregnancy disability leave, please contact Human Resources.

UNPAID LEAVE OF ABSENCE AFTER PROTECTED LEAVE HAS ENDED

In an effort to comply with its duty to accommodate employees with qualifying disabilities, if the employee does not qualify for FMLA or CFRA, or has exhausted their annual allotment, SCVi may provide leaves of absence without pay when an employee is temporarily unable to work due to a mental or physical disability, certified in writing by his or her health care provider, unless such leave would cause an undue hardship to SCVi. Employees granted unpaid medical leave have no right to guaranteed reinstatement **unless otherwise required by law**.

Benefit accrual, such as paid sick leave, and holiday benefits, will be suspended during an unpaid medical leave period and will resume upon return to active employment. Unless otherwise required by law, SCVi does not continue to pay premiums for health **and welfare** insurance coverage **(including but not limited to medical, dental, vision, and life)** for employees on unpaid medical leave once their FMLA and/or CFRA job protection ends. However, if eligible, you may self-pay the premiums under the provisions of COBRA.

DISCRETIONARY UNPAID LEAVE OF ABSENCE (NON-MEDICAL)

Under emergency circumstances for personal or other non-medical reasons, you may need to be temporarily released from the duties of your job with SCVi. It is the policy of SCVi to allow its eligible employees to apply for, and be considered for, certain specific leaves of absence not otherwise set forth in this Guidebook. However, this policy is intended only for extreme circumstances, and must be approved by the School Director.

Failure to return to work as scheduled from an approved leave of absence, or failure to inform Human Resources of an acceptable reason for not returning as scheduled, will be considered to have abandoned his/her employment.

All requests for leaves of absence shall be submitted in writing to Human Resources. Each request shall provide sufficient detail, including the reason for the leave, the expected duration of the leave, and the relationship of family members, if applicable.

Regular full-time employees must have completed one year of service to be eligible to request an unpaid personal leave of absence of no more than thirty (30) calendar days. During that time, you may remain covered under SCVi's medical plans subject to plan eligibility and requirements and must continue to pay your portion of the applicable premiums. Any non-medical leaves of absence that last longer than 30 days will be considered a break in employment.

A request for a personal leave will be evaluated on a number of factors, including anticipated operational and staffing requirements during the proposed time of absence. In the case where the initial 30 calendar days are insufficient, consideration may be given for an extension of 30 more days if your manager is informed in writing.

If you are on leave for more than 30 days your insurance benefits will be suspended. However, you may continue those benefits by paying the full costs of your insurance benefits through COBRA. SCVi will resume payments when you return to active employment.

Employees do not continue to accrue sick leave or holiday benefits while they are on unpaid discretionary leaves of absence. Further, employees have no guaranteed reinstatement of employment following the expiration of any leave of absence granted under this Discretionary Unpaid Leave of Absence policy.

LONG-TERM DISABILITY

One of the benefits that may be provided by SCVi is Long-Term Disability Insurance. SCVi employees who are on a leave of absence, and qualify for long-term disability benefits will be required to provide a doctor's note defining the estimated date for returning to work. If no note is provided, or if the return date is indefinite, or if the return date is unreasonably distant (at the discretion of the School Director), employment with SCVi will be terminated.

FUNERAL/BEREAVEMENT LEAVE

SCVi employees who have worked with SCVi for at least 30 days may be eligible for up to **five (5)** working days **of bereavement leave** upon the death of a family member. ~~Regular exempt full-time employees will receive this time with pay. For all other employees, the time off will be unpaid.~~ Bereavement leave must be completed within three months of the date of the death of the family member, but need not be consecutive.

Regular full-time employees are eligible for up to five (5) days of paid bereavement leave per school year. While eligible employees may take up to five (5) days of bereavement leave for each qualifying death, no more than five (5) total days per school year will be paid. Any additional bereavement leave taken within the same school year will be unpaid.

All other employees may take up to five (5) days of bereavement leave per qualifying death, however, such leave will be unpaid.

Upon request, employees must provide documentation of the death of the family member within 30 days of the first day of the leave. “Documentation” may include, but is not limited to, a death certificate, a published obituary, or written verification of death, burial, or memorial services from a mortuary, funeral home, burial society, crematorium, religious institution, or governmental agency.

For purposes of this policy, an employee’s family member includes a spouse, child, parent, sibling, grandparent, grandchild, domestic partner, or parent-in-law. “Child” means a biological, adopted, or foster child, a stepchild, a legal ward, a child of a domestic partner, or a person to whom the employee stands in loco parentis. “Parent” means a biological, foster, or adoptive parent, a parent-in-law, a stepparent, a legal guardian, or other person who stood in loco parentis to the employee when the employee was a child. “Sibling” means a person related to another person by blood, adoption, or affinity through a common legal or biological parent. “Grandchild” means a child of the employee's child. “Grandparent” means a parent of the employee's parent.

Bereavement leave as stated above must be approved by the employee’s supervisor. Employees may use accrued vacation(if applicable) or paid sick leave for unpaid portions of their leave. If the employee does not have accrued vacation or paid sick leave, the absence will be without pay.

This Bereavement leave policy also applies to leave due to “reproductive loss”. Reproductive loss includes situations like miscarriage or stillbirth, unsuccessful assisted reproduction, failed surrogacy or failed adoption. Supporting documentation will not be required when the leave is related to reproductive loss.

MILITARY LEAVE OF ABSENCE

All employees who leave SCVi for active military service or military reserve duty will be placed on an unpaid military leave of absence. Employees are entitled to reinstatement upon completion of such military service or

duty, provided an application for reinstatement is made within 90 days of discharge, or as otherwise provided by law.

Time spent on military leave counts for purposes of determining “length of service.” However, you will not accrue sick leave or receive holiday pay during military leave.

FAMILY MILITARY LEAVE

Qualified employees are eligible for up to 10 days of unpaid leave when their spouse or registered domestic partner is on leave from military deployment. A qualified employee is one who regularly works more than 20 hours per week and whose spouse or registered domestic partner is a member of the Armed Forces, National Guard, or Reserves and is on leave from deployment during a period of military conflict.

If you are eligible for such leave, please submit a written request for leave to Human Resources within two business days of receiving official notice that your spouse or registered domestic partner will be on leave from deployment. You will also be required to provide written documentation certifying that your spouse or registered domestic partner will be on leave from deployment.

The employee may take this time off without pay unless otherwise required by applicable law. However, employees who need time off to participate in a qualifying event resulting from a family member’s deployment to a foreign country may be eligible for Paid Family Leave benefits through the California Employment Development Department.

DRUG AND ALCOHOL REHABILITATION LEAVE

SCVi will reasonably accommodate an employee who voluntarily enters and participates in an alcohol or drug rehabilitation program, including potentially providing unpaid leave to participate in the program, provided that the accommodation does not impose an undue hardship on SCVi. SCVi will not pay for the costs incurred in attending a rehabilitation program. An employee who wishes to identify him or herself as an individual in need of the assistance of an alcohol or drug rehabilitation program may contact Human Resources. SCVi will take all reasonable steps necessary to maintain the employee’s privacy in this situation. The employee may use paid sick leave, if any, during requested leave.

Nothing in this policy shall prohibit SCVi from refusing to hire or from discharging an employee who, because of his or her current use of alcohol or drugs, is unable to perform his/her duties or cannot perform the duties in a manner that would not endanger his/her health or safety or the health or safety of others. This policy in no way restricts SCVi’s right to discipline an employee, up to and including termination of employment, for violation of SCVi’s Drug and Alcohol Abuse Policy.

TIME OFF TO ATTEND CHILD'S SCHOOL DISCIPLINE

Any employee who is a parent or legal guardian of a child that has received written notice from the child's school requesting his or her attendance at a disciplinary conference is entitled to take unpaid leave to attend the conference. Please contact your supervisor to determine eligibility and scheduling before taking any leave to attend a disciplinary conference.

To be eligible for time off to attend a child's school, the employee must present the school's letter, which requests the employee's appearance at the school, to his or her supervisor at least two days before the requested time off (if advanced notice is provided). This type of leave will be unpaid.

TIME OFF TO ATTEND CHILD'S SCHOOL ACTIVITIES

If you are the parent or guardian of a child who is in school up to grade 12, or who attends a licensed day care facility, you may take up to 40 hours of unpaid leave per year to participate in the activities of the school or day care facility, to find, enroll or reenroll your child in a school or with a licensed child care provider and/or to address a child care provider or school emergency. You may take no more than eight hours off for this purpose in any one calendar month. Unless it is to address an emergency, you should schedule this time off with your supervisor in advance.

You may be asked to provide documentation from the school or day care facility that you participated in the activity to confirm your attendance at its facility for reasons covered under this policy on the specific date and time that you took the leave. This time off is unpaid.

TIME OFF FOR JURY AND WITNESS DUTY

SCVi encourages employees to serve on jury or witness duty when called. An employee must notify their supervisor of the need for time off for jury or witness duty as soon as a notice or summons from the court or a subpoena is received. Any jury pay or mileage may be kept by the employee. Non-exempt employees who are called for jury/witness duty will be provided time off without pay. Exempt employees receive up to two weeks of paid jury duty leave. Any time off beyond this is unpaid. However, notwithstanding the cap, the employee will receive their salary for any week where they perform some work, provided the work time is authorized by their supervisor.

Employees who are instructed not to work during jury duty must follow the directive or they may be subject to disciplinary action. ~~will receive their regular salary unless they do not work any hours during the course of a workweek.~~

Verification from the court clerk of having served may be required and you will be expected to report or return to work for the remainder of your work schedule on any day you are dismissed from jury or witness duty.

In the event that the employee must serve as a witness within the course and scope of his or her employment with SCVi, SCVi will provide time off with pay.

RIGHTS FOR VICTIMS OF CRIME OR ABUSE

Right to Time Off:

If you are the victim of stalking, domestic violence, sexual assault, or a crime that caused physical injury or that caused mental injury and a threat of physical injury, or if your immediate family member is deceased because of a crime, you are permitted to be absent from work to seek relief related to the crime or abuse. Relief includes, but is not limited to, obtaining a temporary restraining order, a restraining order, or other injunctive relief to help ensure the health, safety, or welfare of you or your child. You are permitted to take leave for this purpose whether or not any person is arrested for, prosecuted for, or convicted of committing the crime. All employees can also take time off from work to get medical attention or services from a domestic violence shelter, program, or rape crisis center, or receive psychological counseling or safety planning related to domestic violence, sexual assault, or stalking.

Employees may use available accrued PSL. Otherwise, the time off is unpaid. In general, employees are not required to provide documentation for time off under this policy. However, employees shall provide reasonable advance notice of their intent to take time off, unless advance notice is not feasible. If employees are unable to provide advance notice for time off under this policy, they can provide certification of their absence (such as a police report, court order, or health care provider certification, or other documentation that reasonably verifies that the crime or abuse occurred and your absence was for an authorized purpose) within a reasonable time period thereafter.

SCVi will not discriminate or retaliate against employees or their family members for taking time off for the following purposes:

- Obtaining or attempting to obtain relief, such as a restraining order.
- Seeking medical attention or recovering from injuries.
- Seeking services from a domestic violence shelter or similar organization.
- Seeking psychological counseling or other mental health services.
- Participating in safety planning.
- Relocating or securing a new residence.
- Providing care to a family member who is recovering from injuries.

- Assisting a family member to seek civil or criminal legal services.

If employees provide reasonable advance notice or provide documentation within a reasonable time period thereafter for an unscheduled absence, they will not be subject to any disciplinary action for time off under this policy.

Right to Reasonable Accommodation for Victims of Domestic Violence, Sexual Assault or Stalking:

Employees have the right to ask SCVi for help or changes in their workplace to make sure they are safe at work. SCVi will work with its employees to see what changes can be made. Changes in the workplace may include putting in locks, changing shifts or phone numbers, transferring or reassigning the employee, or help with keeping a record of what happened to the employee. SCVi may ask the affected employee for a signed statement certifying that this request is for a proper purpose and may also request proof showing the need for an accommodation. SCVi will maintain confidentiality regarding any requests for accommodations under this policy.

Prohibition on Retaliation and Discrimination: SCVi is committed to ensuring employees are not treated differently or retaliated against because of any of the following:

- The employee is a victim of a crime or abuse.
- The employee asked for time off to get help
- The employee asked SCVi for help or changes in the workplace to ensure safety at work.

Right to File a Complaint: If any employee believes that he or she has experienced retaliation or discrimination as a result of conduct protected by this policy, the employee may file a complaint with his or her supervisor and/or the Labor Commissioner's Office.

For more information, contact the Labor Commissioner's Office by phone at 833-526-4636 or visit a local office by finding the nearest one on its website: www.dir.ca.gov/dlse/DistrictOffices.htm. The Labor Commissioner's Office provides an interpreter at no cost to the employee, if needed.

TIME OFF FOR VICTIMS OF CRIME

If you are the victim—or an immediate family member (i.e., spouse, registered domestic partner, child, step-child, sibling, step-sibling, parent, step-parent, or the child of a registered domestic partner) of the victim—of a violent felony, serious felony (as defined by the California Penal Code), or felonies related to theft or embezzlement, you are permitted to be absent from work to attend judicial proceedings related to the crime.

You must provide your supervisor with written notification for each scheduled proceeding, unless advance notice is not possible. This time off is unpaid. The types of verification SCVi may require for an unscheduled judicial processing include: documentation evidencing the judicial proceeding from any of the following entities: the court or government agency setting the hearing; the district attorney or prosecuting attorney's office; or the victim/witness office that is advocating on behalf of the victim.

TIME OFF FOR EMERGENCY DUTY/TRAINING FOR VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTERS, RESERVE PEACE OFFICERS OR EMERGENCY RESCUE PERSONNEL

If you are a registered volunteer firefighter, reserve peace officer, or emergency rescue personnel (including an officer, employee or member of a disaster medical response entity sponsored or requested by the state) who intends to perform emergency duty/training during work hours, please alert your supervisor so SCVi is aware of the fact that you may have to take time off to perform emergency duty/training. In the event any employee needs to take time off for this type of emergency duty/training, a supervisor must be notified before leaving work. All time off for these purposes is unpaid.

Registered volunteer firefighters, reserve peace officers or emergency rescue personnel are eligible to take temporary unpaid leaves of absence for fire or law enforcement training not to exceed 14 days per calendar year. In the event you need to take time off for this type of emergency duty/training, you must notify your supervisor and Human Resources in advance.

If you feel you have been treated unfairly as a result of taking or requesting emergency duty/training, you should contact your supervisor or any other manager, as appropriate.

CIVIL AIR PATROL LEAVE

SCVi will not discriminate against an employee for membership in the Civil Air Patrol. Additionally, SCVi will not retaliate against an employee for requesting or taking Civil Air Patrol leave, which is unpaid.

SCVi will provide not less than 10 days per year of leave but no more than 3 days for a single emergency operational mission unless the emergency is extended by the entity in charge of the operation and SCVi approves the leave. Employees must have been employed by SCVi for at least 90 days immediately preceding the commencement of leave, and must be duly directed and authorized by a political entity that has the authority to authorize an emergency operational mission of the California Wing of the Civil Air Patrol.

Employees must request leave with as much notice as possible in order to respond to an emergency operational mission of the California Wing of the Civil Air Patrol.

Leave under this policy is unpaid. Following leave under this policy, an employee must return to work as soon as practicable and must provide evidence of the satisfactory completion of civil air patrol service. If the employee complies with these requirements, the employee will be restored to their prior position or to a position with equivalent seniority status, pay, and other benefits, unless the employee is not restored because of conditions unrelated to the exercise of the leave rights by the employee.

TIME OFF TO VOTE

SCVi encourages all employees to fulfill their civic responsibilities and to vote in all public elections. Most employees' schedules provide sufficient time to vote either before or after working hours.

Because polls are generally open from 7:00 a.m. until 8:00 p.m., employees generally are able to find time to vote either before or after their regular work schedule. If you do not have sufficient time outside of working hours to vote and have not requested an absentee ballot, you may receive up to two hours of paid time off to vote. Any additional time off will be without pay.

Employees must request time off from their supervisor at least two working days before election day so that the necessary time off can be scheduled at the beginning or end of the work shift, whichever provides the least disruption to normal work schedules.

If approved for time off, you will not incur any attendance infractions for missing work to vote. Employees must submit a voter's receipt on the first working day following the election to qualify for paid time off.

WORKERS' COMPENSATION LEAVE

SCVi will grant you a workers' compensation disability leave in accordance with state law if you incur an occupational illness or injury. As an alternative, SCVi may offer you modified work. Leave taken under the workers' compensation disability policy runs concurrently with family and medical leave under both federal and state law (if eligible) and is unpaid (although certain wage replacement benefits may be available).

An employee who sustains a work-related injury or illness should inform his or her supervisor and Human Resources immediately. No matter how minor an on-the-job injury may appear, it is important that it be reported immediately. This will enable an eligible employee to qualify for coverage.

LEAVE FOR BONE MARROW AND ORGAN DONORS

Pursuant to California law, SCVi will provide up to five business days of paid leave within a one-year period to an employee who donates bone marrow to another person. In addition, SCVi will also provide up to 30 business days of paid leave within a one-year period and up to 30 business days of unpaid leave within a one-year period to an employee who donates an organ to another person. This one-year period is measured from the date the employee's leave begins and shall consist of 12 consecutive months.

SCVi requires that bone marrow donors use up to five days of available accrued sick time during the course of the leave. Organ donors must use up to ten days of available accrued PSL time during the course of the leave.

To qualify for this leave, an employee must have been employed for at least 90 days prior to the commencement of the leave and must provide SCVi with written verification of his or her status as an organ or bone marrow donor and the medical necessity for the donation. During such leave, SCVi will continue coverage under its group medical insurance plan, if applicable. However, employees must continue to pay their portion of the applicable premiums. Employees should give SCVi as much notice as possible of the intended dates upon which the leave would begin and end.

ADULT LITERACY LEAVE

Pursuant to California law, SCVi will reasonably accommodate any eligible employee who seeks to enroll in an adult literacy education program, provided that the accommodation does not impose an undue hardship on SCVi. SCVi does not provide paid time off for participation in an adult literacy education.

EMPLOYMENT EVALUATION AND SEPARATION

EMPLOYEE REVIEWS AND EVALUATIONS

To encourage open communication with employees and supervisors, SCVi supports an annual performance review. SCVi strives to conduct employee performance reviews annually. The frequency of performance evaluations may vary depending upon length of service, job position, past performance, changes in job duties or recurring performance problems.

There are several advantages to work planning:

- It helps you and your supervisor establish priorities among different work activities. It sets standards or goals that can help you increase your own productivity by providing a focus on your efforts in relation to goals.
- It provides an opportunity for you to share your ideas on doing your job better.
- It establishes expectations in advance, together with the results that will be used to determine success, which will help to ensure that your performance is judged fairly.

The performance evaluations are intended to make you aware of your progress, areas for improvement and objectives or goals for future work performance. Favorable performance evaluations do not guarantee increases in salary or promotions or retention of your job. Salary increases and promotions are solely within the discretion of SCVi and depend upon many factors in addition to performance. After the review, you will be required to sign the evaluation report simply to acknowledge that it has been presented to you, that you have discussed it with your supervisor, and that you are aware of its contents. The evaluation system in no way alters the employment-at-will relationship. Failure by SCVi to conduct a performance review will not prevent SCVi from terminating your employment.

DISCIPLINE AND INVOLUNTARY TERMINATION

Violation of SCVi's policies and rules may warrant disciplinary action, which may take multiple forms, including verbal warnings, written warnings, suspensions or termination. SCVi's disciplinary system is informal and SCVi may, in its sole discretion, utilize any form of discipline it deems appropriate under the circumstances, up to and including termination of employment upon the first offense.

VOLUNTARY TERMINATION

Either the employee or SCVi may terminate the employment relationship at any time, with or without notice and with or without cause. We hope that you will enjoy your employment with SCVi. However, if you decide to resign, while it is not required, SCVi requests that you give as much advance notice as possible (preferably two weeks) to allow SCVi to plan for your departure.

SCVi values its employees and is committed to providing a positive, rewarding and productive work environment. As a result, we appreciate your honest feedback during your exit interview. Upon resignation you will be provided an Employee Exit Checklist and Survey, and an exit interview may be scheduled on the last day of work with Human Resources. The purposes of the exit interview are to review eligibility for benefit conversion, to ensure that all necessary forms are completed, to collect any SCVi property (including keys, equipment, documents and records) that may be in the employee's possession, to review the employee's obligations regarding confidential information, and to provide the employee with the opportunity to make any constructive comments and suggestions on improving the working environment at SCVi. Final pay will be provided in accordance with state law.

RETURN OF PROPERTY

Employees are required to return SCVi property that is in their possession or control in the event of termination of employment, resignation, or layoff, or immediately upon request. We may also take all action deemed appropriate to recover or protect SCVi property.

REFERENCES / EMPLOYMENT VERIFICATIONS

All requests for references and employment verifications must be promptly directed to Human Resources. When contacted for a reference or employment verification, SCVi will only provide information concerning dates of employment and the title of the last position held. Other employment information will only be provided if accompanied by a signed release from the employee or by a court order. Employees outside of Human Resources are not permitted to provide any employment verification.

In accordance with California law, including Assembly Bill (AB) 2534, which strengthens compliance with educational policies related to employment procedures and educator evaluations, SCVi is committed to upholding transparency and accountability in our hiring of certificated staff.

Applicants for certificated positions must provide a comprehensive list of all previous employment with school districts, county offices of education, charter schools, and state special schools. This list should include sufficient details to enable prospective employers to contact former employers regarding any past allegations, investigations, or disciplinary actions related to egregious misconduct.

Any intentional withholding of information regarding previous employers will result in disciplinary action up to and including termination.

All offers of employment are contingent on the results of this background check. SCVi reserves the right to withdraw an offer of employment, or to terminate employment at any time based on the results of the background check.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF GUIDEBOOK AND AT WILL EMPLOYMENT

I acknowledge that I have received the Employee Guidebook. I have read the Guidebook and understand the contents of the Guidebook. I agree to abide by all of SCVi's policies.

I understand and agree to my at-will employment status as described in the Guidebook, summarized as follows:

- This Guidebook does not in any way reflect a contract of employment, either express or implied between SCVi and me.
- SCVi is an at-will employer. I am free to terminate the employment relationship with SCVi at any time; SCVi, in its sole discretion, also reserves the right to modify or terminate the employment relationship with me for any or no reason at any time. Specifically, SCVi may modify all terms of employment including any policy or practice and/or my hours, wages, working conditions, job assignments, position title, compensation rates and benefits in its sole discretion.
- Nothing in this Guidebook creates, or is intended to create, a promise or representation of continued employment or guaranteed terms and conditions of employment for me. Further, there is no agreement, express or implied, written or verbal, between me and SCVi for any specific period of employment, for continuing or long-term employment, or for guaranteed terms and conditions of employment.

I understand that no supervisor or representative of SCVi has the authority to enter into any agreement, express or implied, for employment for any specific period of time, or to make any agreement for employment other than at will. I understand that only the Board of Directors has the authority to make any such agreement and then only in writing signed by the Board of Directors.

Employee's Name: _____

Employee's Signature: _____

Dated: _____

[TO BE PLACED IN EMPLOYEE'S PERSONNEL FILE]



SCVi School Director Board Report

April 21, 2026

The School Director's Report will reflect the School's Annual Goals and the CA Professional Standards for Education Leaders. These are critical goals for the school's continual improvement cycle.

Enrollment Information

- Budgeted Enrollment Number - 510
- Attendance % - 94%
- Current Enrollment Number - 483
- Wait List Information - Explorations - 153

CA Professional Standards for Education Leaders

Development and Implementation of a Shared Vision

Continual review of School Goals, update on how Big Rocks are progressing, and any other focus you may have....

School Annual Goals

- Increase Scores in ELA (CAASPP and MAP)
- Increase in Scores Math (CAASPP and MAP)
- All Students Achieved a Year's Worth of Academic Growth as Measured by CGI
- 95% Attendance Rate
- 85% Staff and Learner Retention

Quarterly Big Rocks - To Be Completed by June 2026

- Create a meaningful PLC Work at the Upper School
- Create impactful Professional Development at the Upper School
- Restructure the DLI Program
- Start-Up 26-27 School Year

Instructional Leadership

- PLC/Grade-Level Planning
- Classroom Observations
- Upper School Lesson Study
- Started Statewide Testing
- IB Testing
- 10th Grade Personal Project
- Middle Grades Economic Simulation
- Keenan Trainings
- Staff and Learner Survey Results

Management and Learning Environment

- Summer Projects
- Staff Focus on the Vision of Connection
- Makery Revamp
- Develop College Connect Flex Space
- Parking Lot Flags

Family and Community Engagement

- Tours Continue
- Coffee with Directors
- DLI - Cinco de Mayo Celebration
- 5th Grade Parent Meetings
- PTSA Association Meeting
- Dodgers STEM Field Trip
- Upper School Higher Education Celebration
- New Family Reception
- Personal Project POL
- Eighth Grade (Junior Grad Night)
- Prom
- SCVi Blood Drive

External Context and Policy.

- Continuing to Develop College Connect Program/Partnership With COC
- Developing and formalizing a Schoolwide Cell Phone Policy

EMPLOYMENT - NEW HIRES

Huff, Alicia	Care Team - Play Support	4/27/2026
Garel, Rachael	Classified Substitute	5/01/2026

RESIGNATIONS/TERMINATIONS

N/A

STATUS CHANGE

Conrad, Elizabeth	From Care Team - Instructional Support to Care Team - Student Support	04/13/2026
-------------------	--	------------

Santa Clarita Valley International - Payment Register

Location: 110--Santa Clarita Valley International

Period: 04/16/2026 - 05/07/2026

Created on: 05/07/2026



Date	Vendor ID	Vendor Name	Amount
04/16/26	VENB000	Venbrook Insurance Services	\$2,866.20
04/20/26	BAKE000	Baker Creek Heirloom Seed Co. [P]	\$47.83
04/20/26	DWLL000	Donna Wood	\$460.03
04/20/26	MATH002	Math-U-See, Inc [P]	\$253.88
04/20/26	OFFI000	ODP Business Solutions LLC	\$1,060.52
04/20/26	OUTS000	Outschool, Inc [P]	\$135.00
04/20/26	PSAD000	PS Administrators	\$27.65
04/20/26	PSAD000	PS Administrators	\$32.89
04/20/26	RAIN000	Rainbow Resource Center Inc [P]	\$557.05
04/20/26	SCHO009	School Pathways LLC	\$2,077.15
04/21/26	SKYL000	Skylark North	\$1,980.00
04/24/26	ATT110F	AT&T; 0768	\$1,325.83
04/24/26	ATT110E	AT&T; 0778	\$604.71
04/24/26	ATT110G	AT&T; 3228	\$1,204.59
04/24/26	ATT110D	AT&T; 7579	\$244.69
04/24/26	AMAZ100	Amazon Capital Services (iCA)	\$4,178.16
04/24/26	AMAZ100	Amazon Capital Services (iCA)	\$4,684.50
04/24/26	BHFO000	B&H; Foto & Electronics Corp	\$172.71
04/24/26	BAY110B	Bay Alarm Company 6072*	\$867.74
04/24/26	BETT002	BetterCloud Inc	\$6,500.00
04/24/26	BLAC006	Blackbird & Company [P]	\$232.78
04/24/26	BLIC000	Blick Art Materials LLC	\$397.09
04/24/26	CIGN001	Cigna Healthcare	\$74.06
04/24/26	CLEA005	Clear-View Building Maintenance, Inc	\$6,912.00
04/24/26	CROS001	Crossroads Owners, Inc.	\$5,282.00
04/24/26	DEPT001	Department of Industrial Relations	\$225.00
04/24/26	FOUR000	Four Hundred Fitness Club	\$240.00
04/24/26	IMAG001	Image 2000, Inc	\$128.04
04/24/26	PERE001	Javier Perez	\$20.46
04/24/26	KORN000	Kornick, Anita	\$177.32
04/24/26	LAKE001	Lakeshore Learning Materials LLC	\$833.28
04/24/26	WUPP001	Megan Wupperfeld	\$105.60
04/24/26	MEMO000	Memoria Press [P]	\$111.54
04/24/26	RODR004	Monique Rodriguez	\$10.96
04/24/26	MUSI008	Musician's Friend	\$1,071.05
04/24/26	NONS000	Nonstop Administration & Insurance Services, Inc.	\$8,836.98
04/24/26	NOTY001	Not Your Mom's Pies	\$185.00
04/24/26	OFFI000	ODP Business Solutions LLC	\$575.04
04/24/26	OFFI000	ODP Business Solutions LLC	\$2,184.94
04/24/26	OUTS000	Outschool, Inc [P]	\$70.00
04/24/26	PAND000	Pandia Press Inc [P]	\$91.95

Date	Vendor ID	Vendor Name	Amount
04/24/26	PENN001	Penny M Sande DBA Sande Strings	\$200.00
04/24/26	PRIM001	Prima Vista Inc.	\$600.00
04/24/26	RAIN000	Rainbow Resource Center Inc [P]	\$1,784.27
04/24/26	SCV110B	SCV Water- Valencia Division 0301	\$166.50
04/24/26	SCV110A	SCV Water- Valencia Division 2301	\$160.96
04/24/26	SCV110D	SCV Water- Valencia Division 3301	\$22.55
04/24/26	SCV110H	SCV Water- Valencia Division 4302	\$152.65
04/24/26	SCV110E	SCV Water- Valencia Division 5302	\$22.55
04/24/26	SCV110I	SCV Water- Valencia Division 6304	\$172.04
04/24/26	SCV110G	SCV Water- Valencia Division 7302	\$22.55
04/24/26	SCV110J	SCV Water- Valencia Division 8301	\$227.44
04/24/26	SCV110F	SCV Water- Valencia Division 8303	\$149.88
04/24/26	SCV110K	SCV Water- Valencia Division 9301	\$22.55
04/24/26	SCV110C	SCV Water- Valencia Division 9302	\$22.55
04/24/26	SCOO000	Scoot Education	\$3,883.00
04/24/26	SHAR001	Sharon Chung	\$640.00
04/24/26	EDI110C	Southern California Edison 4738	\$83.56
04/24/26	EDI110B	Southern California Edison 8155	\$3,087.79
04/24/26	TEAC002	Teacher Synergy LLC	\$169.10
04/24/26	TIM100D	Time Warner Cable 9001	\$1,249.00
04/24/26	USAI000	US Air Conditioning Distributors, LLC	\$625.37
04/24/26	WECR001	We Craft Brands LLC	\$119.97
04/28/26	BLUE002	BlueTriton Brand Inc	\$558.69
04/28/26	CREA005	CREATOR'Stouch on Wheels	\$672.00
04/28/26	HESS000	Hess and Associates Inc	\$210.00
04/28/26	NATI000	National Benefit Services	\$2,350.00
05/01/26	LOSA001	Los Angeles County Office of Education (LACOE)	\$52,160.30
05/04/26	CIGN003	Cigna Health and Life Insurance Company	\$9,948.61
05/06/26	AIMA000	Aim Academy Online, LLC	\$176.00
05/06/26	ALIC000	Alicia Jones Coaching	\$190.00
05/06/26	AMAZ100	Amazon Capital Services (ICA)	\$527.55
05/06/26	B4SP000	B4Sports Leadership Academy, Inc	\$598.00
05/06/26	BAKE000	Baker Creek Heirloom Seed Co. [P]	\$51.93
05/06/26	BLIC000	Blick Art Materials LLC	\$130.20
05/06/26	CYNT000	Cynthia Oswald	\$280.82
05/06/26	DESE000	Desert Elite Mavericks	\$500.00
05/06/26	DRIV000	Drivers ED Direct, LLC [S]	\$657.00
05/06/26	ELEM000	Elemental Science Inc	\$96.78
05/06/26	GYMU000	Gymnastics Unlimited	\$504.00
05/06/26	HAND004	H4B Team LLC	\$165.99
05/06/26	HONE000	Honest History Co	\$390.03
05/06/26	HUCK001	Huckleberry Center for Creative Learning	\$1,319.11
05/06/26	IRON001	Iron Fist Martial Arts, LLC	\$392.00
05/06/26	KAIS000	Kaiser Foundation Health Plan	\$11,385.16
05/06/26	KIWI000	KiwiCo Inc [P]	\$93.11

Date	Vendor ID	Vendor Name	Amount
05/06/26	KIWI000	KiwiCo Inc [P]	\$121.19
05/06/26	KIWI000	KiwiCo Inc [P]	\$172.72
05/06/26	KIWI000	KiwiCo Inc [P]	\$88.90
05/06/26	MADD000	Kotoff, Julianne [P]	\$56.99
05/06/26	LAEV000	LA Evolution LLC	\$1,200.00
05/06/26	LAKE001	Lakeshore Learning Materials LLC	\$54.10
05/06/26	LANG005	Language Network, Inc.	\$322.00
05/06/26	LEGA003	Legal Shield	\$44.85
05/06/26	LEWI002	Lewis Music Academy [S]	\$200.00
05/06/26	NATI000	National Benefit Services	\$2,350.00
05/06/26	OFFI000	ODP Business Solutions LLC	\$408.76
05/06/26	PENN001	Penny M Sande DBA Sande Strings	\$200.00
05/06/26	QUIL000	Quill LLC	\$622.61
05/06/26	RAIN000	Rainbow Resource Center Inc [P]	\$829.47
05/06/26	SCV110C	SCV Water- Valencia Division 9302	\$22.55
05/06/26	SIXF000	Six Flags Magic Mountain	\$2,467.20
05/06/26	SOLU000	Solution Tennis Inc	\$660.00
05/06/26	STAR004	Starfall Education Foundation	\$35.00
05/06/26	SIGN002	Stewart, Elizabeth [P]	\$145.00
05/06/26	THER001	Therapy in Action	\$320.00
05/06/26	TOPO000	Top Out Climbing. LLC [S]	\$565.00
05/06/26	WILE001	Wileman, Gina M	\$110.00
05/06/26	ILEA300	iLEAD California	\$23,322.24
05/06/26	ILEA300	iLEAD California	\$8,991.00
Total			\$197,297.36

Santa Clarita Valley International - Payment Register Summary

Location: 110--Santa Clarita Valley International

Period: 04/16/2026 - 05/07/2026

Created on: 05/07/2026



GL Account #	GL Account Description	Total
3401	Health & Welfare Benefits - Credentialed positions	\$11,907.12
3402	Health & Welfare Benefits - Classified positions	\$8,466.82
4305	Educational Supplies (Classroom, Project, SpEd, Etc)	\$719.70
4310	Science Supplies	\$311.13
4325	Custodial Supplies	\$383.10
4335	Home Study Stipend	\$30,410.78
4340	Office Supplies	\$628.83
4345	Printing & Reproduction Supplies	\$865.03
4355	Facilities Supplies	\$781.43
5240	Professional Development - Meetings & Collaborations	\$363.20
5510	Utilities - Electricity	\$3,171.35
5530	Utilities - Water	\$1,164.77
5550	Operations - Janitorial Services	\$6,912.00
5560	Operations - Security	\$867.74
5610	Rent - Facilities Rent and CAM Charges	\$5,282.00
5640	Repairs & Maintenance - Elevator Service	\$225.00
5801	Professional Services - Service Fees	\$32,313.24
5805	Professional Services - Payroll Fees	\$27.65
5806	Professional Services - Consultant Fees	\$210.00
5850	Student Services Expenditures - Student Information System	\$2,077.15
5851	Student Services Expenditures - Student Assessment Services	\$322.00
5852	Student Services Expenditures - Special Education Contracted Services	\$320.00
5853	Student Services Expenditures - Student & Group Activities	\$4,872.65
5855	Student Services Expenditures - Substitutes	\$3,883.00
5910	Telephone & Fax	\$3,379.82
5920	Internet Services	\$1,249.00
5940	Postage Expense	\$7.74
9310	Prepaid Expenditures (Expenses)	\$19,314.81
9535	Retirement Liability	\$52,160.30
9536	403b Payable	\$4,700.00
Total		\$197,297.36



SCVi Obsolete Equipment and Materials

Board Approved:

This list of obsolete equipment and materials is no longer needed for school purposes and will be sold and/or disposed of in accordance with Education Code Sections 17545 and 17546.

Education Code 17545 authorizes the sale for cash of any property belonging to the school if the property is not required for school purposes, or it should be disposed of for the purpose of replacement, or it is unsatisfactory or not suitable for school use.

Education Code 17545 and 17546 provides for procedures to implement such a sale, public or private, conducted by staff, other public agencies, or by contract with a private auction firm.

List of items attached below

Macbook Air: FVFZ6QEWJ1WK
Macbook Air: CPWSX4WNH3QD
iPad: DMPQ59TYFK11
Chromebook: MP1VCL6D
iPad: DMPPT4V9FK11
Macbook Air: C02Q6KSSGFWM
Macbook Air: C02Q6KTRGFWM
Macbook Air: C17Q6E2GG940
Macbook Air: FVFDX0ATQ6L6
Macbook Air: FVFDX0C9Q6L6